## 1983-84

# Federal Pell Grant Program End-of-Year Report 

U.S. Department of Education Office of Postsecondary Education

Page
INTRODUCTION ..... vi
CHAPTER 1: HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PELL GRANT PROGRAM
Table

1. Pell Grant Program Summary Statistics for Cross-Year Reference ..... 1-10
CHAPTER 2: SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS
Table
2. Distribution of Pell Grant Recipients by Student Aid Index and Family Income ..... 2-1
3. Distribution of Pell Grant Recipients by Family Income and Grant Level ..... 2-8
4. Distribution of Pell Grant Recipients by Student Aid Index and Grant Level ..... 2-13
5. Distribution of Pell Grant Recipients by Student Aid Index and Type of Institution ..... 2-17
6. Distribution of Pell Grant Recipients by Family Income and Type of Institution ..... 2-22
7. Distribution of Pell Grant Recipients by Student Aid Index and Educational Cost ..... 2-26
8. Distribution of Pell Grant Recipients by Family Income and Educational Cost ..... 2-31
9. Distribution of Pell Grant Recipients by Family Income and Net Asset Level ..... 2-37
10. Distribution of Pell Grant Recipients by Age and Family Income ..... 2-43
CHAPTER 3: MISCELLANEOUS
Table ..... Page
11. Distribution of Pell Grant Recipients by Family Income and Dependent Student Earnings ..... 3-1
12. Summary Statistics for Pell Grant Applicants Reporting Veteran's Benefits ..... 3-3
13. Summary Statistics for Pell Grant Applicants Reporting Student Social Security Benefits ..... 3-7
14. Distribution of Pell Grant Applicants by Eligibility Status and Income Range ..... 3-11
15. Pell Grant Recipient Enrollment Status by Type and Control of Institution ..... 3-15
CHAPTER 4: DISTRIBUTION OF VALIDATED PELL GRANT recipients by income and grant level.
Table
16. Distribution of Validated Pell Grant Recipients by Income and Grant Level ..... 4-1
CHAPTER 5: SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR THE MULTIPLE DATA ENTRY SYSTEM
Table
17. Multiple Data Entry Summary Statistics ..... 5-1
18. Distribution of Pell Grant Recipients by Family Income and Multiple Data Entry Application ..... 5-5
CHAPTER 6: INSTITUTIONS PARTICIPATING IN THE PELL GRANT PROGRAM--SUMMARY INFORMATION
Table
19. Sumnary Statistics by Type of Institution ..... $.6-1$

TABLE OF CONTENTS, continued

$\cdots$CHAPTER 6, continuedPAGE
20. Pell Grant Expenditures, Recipients, and Average Grant by Type and Control of Institution ..... 6-4
21. Distribution of Pell Grant Recipients and Average Grant by Grant Level and Type of Institution ..... 6-13
22. Distribution of Pell Grant Recipients by Educational Cost and Grant Level ..... 6-17
23. Distribution of Pell Grant Recipients by State and Control of Institution ..... 6-21
24. Distribution of Pell Grant Recipients by Recipients' State of Legal Residence and Control of Institution ..... 6-27
GLOSSARY OF TERMS ..... G-1

## LIST OF GRAPHS

Page
Distribution of Pell Grant Recipients by Level of Family Income ..... 1-6
Qualified Applicants by Dependency Status and Income Level ..... 1-7
Pell Grant Recipients by Type of Institution Attended ..... 1-8
Pell Grant Applicants/Recipients by Multiple Data Entry Source ..... 1-9
Breakdown of Applicants by Multiple Data Entry Source and Outcome of Application Processing ..... $.5-4$
Number of Pell Grant Recipients by State of Institution Attended ..... 6-26

The Pell Grant program, administered by the Department of Education's Office of Student Financial Assistance, receives more Federal funds than any of the other five student financial aid programs authorized under Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 and its amendments. $\underline{1 /}$. The program offered grants ranging from $\$ 200$ to $\$ 1,800$ in the $1983 / 84$ academic year to eligible individuals so that they could further their postsecondary education. Since its inception in 1973, the number of Pell recipients has increased over fifteen fold. During the $1983 / 84$ school year alone, over 2.7 million students received nearly $\$ 2.8$ billion in grants.

The primary feature that distinguishes the Pell Grant program from other forms of financial assistance is its entitlement concept. All students meeting certain criteria are guaranteed aid, with the amount of aid determined by financial need and educational cost. To be eligible for a grant an individual must meet certain residency requirements, be enrolled at least half-time in an eligible program at a school particpating in the Pell program and be determined to have sufficient financial need. Financial need is calculated using a formula developed annually by the Department of Education and reviewed and approved by Congress.

This formula, applied consistently to all applicants, takes into account such indicators of financial strength as income, assets, and family size, and produces a Student Aid Index (SAI). The SAI is combined with the cost of a student's education and the student's enrollment status (full or part-time), to determine the amount of the Pell Grant.

[^0]Generally, the amount of the grant increases as the SAI decreases so that an applicant with an index of zero may receive the maximum award equal to one half of the applicant's educational cost for the year. This is subject to an overall award of $\$ 1,800$. Annual educational costs must be over $\$ 400$ to qualify for any award. Proportionately smaller awards are made to part-time students.

Purpose and Organization of the 1983/84 End-Of-Year Report

Since 1973, the Pell Grant Program Policy and Analysis Section of the Office of Student Financial Assistance has compiled statistical information on Pell program activity. The information provides a basis for program planning and development and is incorporated each year into an End-of-Year Report. This report, designed as a desk top reference manual, can help higher education officials and financial aid administrators to better understand current patterns of Pell Grant disbursements.

The 1983/84 End-of-Year Report is a series of tables, with accompanying explanation, which describe in detail selected aspects of Pell program activity. The tables are grouped into six chapters.

Chapter 1 highlights the most significant program activities during the 1983/84 award period. This chapter contains general information such as the total number of applications processed, the number of grant recipients, the types and number of institutions participating in the Pell Grant program, and income-related characteristics of applicants and recipients.

Chapter 2 is an in-depth analysis of selected demographic characteristics of recipients and of the impact these characteristics have on grant levels. The chapter examines the interrelationship of factors such as recipient age, family income, dependency status, SAl, and educational cost.

Chapter 3 presents information about the eligiblity status of applicants by income level, examines the interrelationship of dependent students' earnings and family income, explains summary statistics on applicants reporting Veteran's Education Benefits and student Social Security benefits, and contains a table on enrollment status by type and control of institution.

Chapter 4 analyzes the effects of family income on grant levels for validated students.

Chapter 5 looks at selected aspects of the Multiple Data Entry application processing system.

Chapter 6 sumarizes information on institutions participating in the Pell program. It includes data on the number of schools participating, their locations, type of control (public or private), and the lengths of programs offered.

A glossary at the end of this document defines the terms used in this report. The reader may find it useful to scan the glossary before reading the report chapters.

To facilitate cross-year comparisons, the format of the tables in this report is consistent with the format of the $1982 / 83$ and $1981 / 82$ reports.

Data Bases for End-Of-Year Report Tables

All tables in the 1983/84 End-of-Year Report, except Tables 1 and 14, were derived from a universe file containing applicant and recipient data current through March, 1985. The applicant data were taken from the applications students submitted to the central processor; most recipient or disbursement data were derived from Student Aid Reports (SARs). Validated disbursement data, obtained from Student Validation Rosters, have been obtained for most students and were included as part of the recipient data. Some expenditure
and grant level information found in the tables is, however, based on expected disbursements and may not reflect actual expenditures. For example, average grant information takes into account neither changes in a student's status which have an impact on grant amount (i.e., the student withdrawing from school) nor money recovered from overawards.

It is recognized that "freezing" Pell Grant data in March, 1985 and using only information on the file through that time means that some information will not be collected and some unresolved data problems may be incorporated in the universe file. Nevertheless, experience has shown that the number of additions to the file and the number of problems resolved after the cut-off date are small and do not significantly change the current distributions.

In contrast to the above mentioned tables, Table 1 is based on the final applicant and the most recent recipient data available. It more closely reflects actual expenditures. The number of recipients, total expenditures and average Pell Grant in Table 1 are from the most recent Pell Grant Disbursement System data. These are aggregate data which more accurately reflect total Pell Grant expenditures at institutions. The level of expenditures includes funds sent to schools but not spent for students who did not receive awards, did not receive full awards because of changes in enrollment status or other reasons, and other recoveries. However, because this recipient count is merely the number of unduplicated SARs in the system, it includes those with "zero" disbursements. On the other hand, all other tables except Table 14 are based on special tabulations and sums of data from individual recipients' records. Such records do not reflect changes in Expected Disbursement actually experienced by these students, unless their awards have been validated by the school. By definition, these special tabulations do not count students with "zero" disbursements as recipients. These two factors work together to show a reduced average award on Table 1 in comparison with the average awards shown on other tables. After all Student validation Rosters have been processed for the 1983-84 period, individual recipient data will agree with aggregate data
reported on Institutional Progress Reports. Because these factors have been considered, recipient data on Table 1 (such as average grant) differs from similar data on other tables.

The data on Table 14 are derived from a separate set of reports, National Summary Statistics for 1983/84, produced on September 6, 1984. National Summary Statistics are also based on the applicant file "frozen" at a specific point in time. The Summary Statistics represent a picture of the applicant population at that point. These data are used in Table 14 because they more finely reflect certain applicant characteristics not available from other sources.

The data presented in the 1983/84 End-of-Year Report have been compared internally and with similar data derived from other sources. The distributions have been found to be consistent.

## CHAPTER 1

highlights of the pell grant program
AWARD PERIOD 1983-84

AWARD PERIOD 1983/84

## Introduction

This chapter is divided into five parts. First, the significant changes in the program, which occurred during 1983/84, are summarized. Second, the major changes in applicant, recipient, and award data, are highlighted. Third, the impact of program changes is discussed. Fourth, selected program. statistics are summarized. Finally, there is an examination of Table 1 which presents a historical overview of the Pell Grant program through the 1983/84 academic year.

Major Changes in the Program During 1983/84

Two changes were initiated during the 1983/84 academic year that may have affected the statistical data. They were:

- A dramatic decrease in the number of qualified students selected for validation. In 1982/83 1,660,021 (50 percent of all qualified applicants) were selected compared to 753,748 students ( 21 percent of all qualified applicants) in 1983/84.
- A change in the treatment of Social Security and Veteran's educational benefits in determining Pell Grant amounts. Unlike 1982/83, the Pell Grant awards of students who received Social Security and Veteran's educational benefits were not adjusted. Instead, one-half of Veteran's educational benefits were considered as income in computing the Student Aid Index (SAI). Social Security educational benefits were not included in determining the SAI.

The following major changes in applicant, recipient, and award data occurred during 1983/84.

- The number of institutions participating in the program increased by 2.9 percent from 6,193 in 1982/83 to 6,372 in 1983/84.
- The number of applicants increased by 6.5 percent. Approximately 5.4 million persons, half of all undergraduate students in the U.S., applied for a Pell. Grant during 1983/84.
- The average award increased by 6 percent from $\$ 959$ to $\$ 1,014$.
- Total expenditures in the program rose by 16-percent from $\$ 2.42$ billion to $\$ 2.80$ billion.
- The proportion of recipients reporting as independent increased from 45.6 percent to 47.6 percent.
- The reported financial strength of recipients, as indicated by the SAI, decreased in 1983/84. For example, the proportion of recipients receiving zero SAIs increased from 52.5 percent in 1982/83 to 55.0 percent in 1983/84. Likewise, the proportion of students receiving relatively large SAIs decreased. In 1982/83, 12.9 percent received SAIs greater than 1,000; in 1983/84, 12.5 percent received SAIs in this range.
- Educational costs for Mel Grant recipients increased. In 1982/83, 34.5 percent of all recipients attended institulions with costs greater than $\$ 3,600$; in 1983/84, 36.6 percent had costs in this range.


## Impact of Program Changes

It is unclear whether the two major changes in the program had any significant impact on statistical trends. One would expect that a dramatic decrease in the number of recipients selected for validation might shift the income and SAI distribution downward. (The assumption is that institutional validation of U.S. tax return items on average increases the amount of reported family income and the SAI.) This appeared to be true. The proportion of recipients reporting incomes of $\$ 6,000$ or less increased from 45.5 percent in 1982/83 to 46.2 percent in 1983/84, while the proportion of recipients with incomes over $\$ 15,000$ decreased from 21.5 percent to 20.8 percent. Moreover; the proportion of recipients receiving zero SASs increased between the two years. . There may be other more important external reasons for this modest downturn in the reported financial strength of Rel Grant recipients. For example, in 1982, the base year for reporting income on the 1983/84 Pelf Grant application, the nation was experiencing a recession and a period of revalively high unemployment.

The change in the treatment of Veteran's and Social Security educational benefits probably did not have a major effect on program-wide statistics given the relatively small number of Rel applicants who receive these benefits. In 1983/84 approximately 2 percent of all applicants. reported receiving Veteran's educational benefits and 3 percent reported receiving student Social Security. benefits, compared with approximately 3 percent of all 1982/83 applicants that reported receiving Veteran's educational benefits and 7 percent that reported receiving student Social Security benefits.

Summary of Selected 1983/84 Statistics

The percentage of students who are financially dependent on their families continues to represent more than one-half of all recipients; however, the percentage decreased to 52.4 percent in $1983 / 84$ from the 54.4 percent reported in 1982/83. For independent students, there was a corresponding increase to 47.6 percent from the 45.6 percent experienced in 1982/83.

The data indicate that Pell Grants continue to be directed toward recipients with low family incomes. Nearly one-half ( 46 percent) of all recipients in 1983/84 reported family incomes of $\$ 6,000$ or less. Approximately one fifth (21 percent) reported incomes over $\$ 15,000$. Independents predominated in the lower income ranges, while dependents were more numerous in the higher ranges.

An examination of the distribution of family income for qualified applicants reveals the same results. Approximately 56 percent of all qualified applicants reported family incomes of $\$ 7,500$ or less, while 39 percent had incomes over $\$ 15,000$. As with recipients, independent applicants were more numerous in the lower income ranges, while dependents predominated in the higher ranges. Table 14 presents applicants distributed by reported income.

As would be expected, there was a strong correlation between family income and assets and an applicant's SAI. Generally, the lower an applicant's income and assets, the lower his or her SAI. The correlation between SAI and grant level, however, is not as direct since education costs and enroliment status have a heavy impact on the size of the grant awarded. For example, although 55 percent of all students receiving Pell Grants had zero SAIs, only 41 percent of all recipients received grants of $\$ 1,200$ or more.

Approximately 62 percent of all Pell recipients attended public institutions, 20 percent attended private non-profit schools, and 17 percent attended private profit-making schools. Over 52 percent of all Pell Grant recipients were enrolled in five year institutions or four year schools without graduate programs. Approximately 40 percent attended schools offering two to less than
four year programs, while the remaining students attended institutions requiring less than two years of course work. This pattern of enrollment is similar to that for 1982/83, indicating that program changes did not affect significantly the kinds of schools in which students enrolled.

Students could apply for a $1983 / 84$ Pell Grant through one of four sources. About 40 percent of all applicants applied through the College Scholarship. Service (CSS); 39 percent submitted applications directly to the Pell Grant program, 16 percent used the American College Testing (ACT) application form, and 4 percent applied through the Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance Agency (PHEAA). The proportion of applicants who qualified for a grant differed substantially by application source. Roughly one-third of the students submitting a CSS, ACT, or PHEAA form did not qualify for a grant. By comparison, only 14 percent of the applicants submitting their applications directly to the Pell Grant processor failed to qualify.

## DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS

## BY LEVEL OF FAMILY INCOME AWARD PERIOD 1983-84



## QUALIFED APPLICANTS BY DEPENDENCY STATUS AND INCOME LEVEL AWARD' PERIOD 1983-84.

QUAUFIED APPLICANTS WITH ENCONES UNDER $\$ 7,500$


QUALIFED APPLICANTS WITH NCOMES OVER $\$ 15,000$


## PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION ATTENDED AWARD PERIOD 1983-84



TWO YEARS gUT LESS THAN THREE YEARS

## PELL GRANT APPLICANTS/RECIPIENTS BY MULTIPLE DATA ENTRY SOURCE (BASED ON TOTAL OFFICIAL APPLICATIONS PROCESSED) <br> AWARD PERIOD 1983-84

APPLICANTS BY MDE SOURCE


RECIPIENTS BY MDE SOURCE


## TABLE 1

Pell Grant Program
Summary Statistics for Cross-Year Reference
Award Period 1973/74 through 1983/84

Table 1 summarizes the general applicant and recipient trends in the Pell Grant Program from award period 1973/74, the first year of the program, through award period 1983/84.

The Pell Grant program experienced a dramatic increase in both the number of applications processed and the number of recipients from 1973/74 to 1976/77. Much of this increase was due to the expansion of the population eligible for Pell Grants from full-time freshmen in 1973/74 to all undergraduates attending Pell participating institutions at least half-time in 1976/77.

Program expansion was more gradual from 1976/77 to 1978/79. During this period, the number of official applications processed increased from $3,590,379$ to $3,885,383$ and total grant expenditures rose by approximately $\$ 65 \mathrm{mflli}$ ion dollars, compared to an increase of more than $\$ 1.4$ billion dollars between 1973/74 and 1976/77. From 1977/78 to 1978/79, the number of qualified applicants dropped from $2,390,320$ to $2,228,603$. An increase in the average grant from $\$ 758$ in 1977/78 to $\$ 814$ in 1978/79 accompanied the decline in the number of recipients and the growth of total expenditures.

From 1978/79 to 1979/80 the program expanded greatly, primarily in response to the passage of the Middle Income Student Assistance Act. While the number of applications only increased from $3,885,383$ to $4,186,716$ ( 8 percent), the number of recipients increased from $1 ; 893,000$ to $2,537,875$ ( 34 percent). Since the average grant increased from $\$ 814$ to $\$ 929$ ( 14 percent), the total expenditures grew from $\$ 1.54$ billion to $\$ 2.36$ billion ( 53 percent).

In 1980/81 growth in the Pell Grant program slowed. Although the volume of applications increased by 15 percent from $4,186,716$ to $4,825,420$, the number of recipients increased by only 7 percent from $2,537,875$ to $2,707,932$. The average award decreased from $\$ 929$ to $\$ 882$. Total expenditures increased by 1.3 percent, from $\$ 2.36$ billion to $\$ 2.39$ billion.

From 1980/81 to 1981/82 the number of applications and recipients remained approximately the same. The average award dropped from $\$ 882$ to $\$ 849$ ( 3.8 percent), primarily because the maximum award dropped from $\$ 1,750$ to $\$ 1,670$. Total expenditures dropped from $\$ 2.39$ billion to $\$ 2.30$ billion.

A number of changes to the program were initiated in the 1982/83 academic year: the definition of an independent student was modified; veteran's educational benefits were used to determine grant levels and validation selection was greatly expanded. Total expenditures increased in 1982/83 by 5.3 percent, from $\$ 2.30$ billion to $\$ 2.42$ billion. At the same time, the number of recipients decreased by almost 7 percent (from $2,709,076$ to $2,522,746$ ) while the number of applicants increased. by almost 3.5 percent from 4,945,760 to $5,118,558$ and the average award increased from $\$ 849$ to $\$ 959$ (3 percent).

Of all the changes in the 1982/83 program, the one with the greatest impact was the expansion in validation selection. The number of eligible applicants selected for validation increased over 500 percent from 313,791 in 1981/82 to $1,660,021$ in 1982/83.

Comparing 1983/84 to 1982/83, the volume of Pell Grant applications increased 6.5 percent from $5,118,558$ to $5,453,548$, and total recipients grew 9.4 percent from 2,522,746 to $2,758,906$. The average Pell Grant award increased 6 percent from $\$ 959$ to $\$ 1,014$. This larger average award together with the increase in recipients contributed to a 16 percent increase in total expenditures from $\$ 2.42$ billion to $\$ 2.80$ billion. The percentage of applicants selected for validation dropped to 21.3 percent in 1983/84 from 49.7 percent in 1982/83.

## PellGrant Program

Summary of statistics for Cross-Year Reference

|  | Award Period |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1973-74 | 1974-75 | 1975-76 | 1976-77 | 1977-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 |
| NUMBER OF APPLICANTS SUBMITTING OFFICIAL APPLICATIONS | 512,866 | 1,304,877 | 2,339,337 | 3,590,379 | 3,844,047 | 3,885,383 | 4,186,716 | 4,825,420 |
| NUMBER OF APPLICANTS SUBMITTING VALID APPLICATIONS | 482,331 | 1,114,084 | 2,178,696 | 3,408,718 | 3,621,641 | 3,401,428 | 3,868,429 | 4,475,762 |
| NUMBER AND PERCENT OF | 268,444 | 681,648 | 1,455,187 | 2,258,043 | 2,390,320 | 2,228,603 | 3,029,745 | 3,330,534 |
| QUALIFIED APPLICANTS | 52.34 | 52.24 | 62.21 | 62.89 | 62.18 | 57.36 | 72.37 | 69.02 |
| NUMBER AND PERCENT OF | 213,887 | 432,436 | 723,509 | 1,150,675 | 1,231,321 | 1,172,825 | 838,684 | 1,145,228 |
| APPLICANTS | 41.70 | 33.14 | 30.93 | 32.05 | 32.03 | 30.19 | 20.03 | 23.73 |
| NUMBER AND PERCENT OF APPLICATOINS RETURNED | 30,535 | 190,793 | 160,641 | 181,661 | 222,406 | 483,955 | 318,287 | 349,658 |
| AND NEVER RE-SUBMITTED FOR PROCESSING | 5.95 | 14.62 | 6.87 | 5.06 | 5.79 | 12.46 | 7.60 | 7.25 |
| NUMBER OF APPLICANTS SUBMITTING UNOFFICIAL APPLICATIONS |  |  |  |  |  | 348,236 | 280,918 | 265,283 |
| CLASSES OF ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS | Full-Time Freshmen | Full-Time Freshmen \& Sophomores | Freshmen Sophomores Juniors | All Undergraduates | All Undergraduates | All Undergraduates | All Undergraduates | Undergraduates |
| NUMBER OF ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS SELECTED FOR VALIDAITON |  |  |  |  |  | 119,263 | 232,118 | 320,852 |
| NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS | 185,249 | 567,000 | 1,217,000 | 1,944,000 | 2,011,000 | 1,893,000 | 2,537,875 | 2,707,932 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$49,873,951 | \$356,353,000 | \$925,998,000 | \$1,475,444,000 | \$1,524,340,000 | \$1,540,895,000 | \$2,357,222,000 | \$2,387,117,000 |
| AVERAGE PELL AWARD | \$270 | \$628 | \$761 | \$759 | \$758 | \$825 | \$987 | \$887 |
| MINIMUM PELL AWARD | \$50 | \$50 | \$200 | \$200 | \$200 | \$50 | \$200 | \$150 |
| MAXIMUM PELL AWARD | \$452 | \$1,050 | \$1,400 | \$1,400 | \$1,400 | \$1,600 | \$1,800 | \$1,750 |

Table 1 - Page 2

## PellGrant Program

|  | AWARD PERIOD |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1981-82 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 |
| NUMBER OF APPLICANTS SUBMITTING OFFICIAL APPLICATIONS | 4,945,760 | 5,118,558 | 5,453,548 |
| NUMBER OF APPLICANTS SUBMITTING VALID APPLICATIONS | 4,614,590 | 4,709,225 | 4,955,775 |
| NUMBER AND PERCENT OF QUALIFIED APPLICANTS | 3,398,237 | 3,341,371 | 3,541,191 |
|  | 68.71 | 65.28 | 64.93 |
| NUMBER AND PERCENT OF NON-QUALIFIED APPLICANTS | 1,216,353 | 1,367,854 | 1,414,584 |
|  | 24.59 | 26.72 | 25.94 |
| NUMBER AND PERCENT OF APPLICATOINS RETURNED FOR INCUFFICIENT DATA AND NEVER RE-SUBMITTED FOR PROCESSING | 331,170 | 409,333 | 497,773 |
|  | 6.70 | 8.00 | 9.13 |
| NUMBER OF APPLICANTS SUBMITTING UNOFFICIAL APPLICATIONS | 266,197 | 296,146 | 284,945 |
| CLASSES OF ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS | All Undergraduates | All Undergraduates | All Undergraduates |
| NUMBER OF ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS SELECTED FOR VALIDAITON | 313,791 | 1,660,021 | 753,748 |
| NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS | 2,709,076 | 2,522,746 | 2,758,906 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$2,299,718,000 | \$2,420,517,000 | \$2,797,057,000 |
| AVERAGE PELL AWARD | \$849 | \$959 | \$1,014 |
| MINIMUM PELL AWARD | \$120 | \$50 | \$200 |
| MAXIMUM PELL AWARD | \$1,670 | \$1,800 | \$1,800 |

## CHAPTER 2

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PELL GRANT
RECIPIENTS

$$
\text { AWARD PERIOD } 1983 / 84
$$

## TABLE 2

# Distribution of Pell Grant Recipients <br> By Student Aid Index and Family Income <br> Award Period 1983-84 

2A - Total
2 2 - Dependent
2C - Independent

Tables $2 A, 2 B$, and $2 C$ present the distribution of Pell Grant recipients by Student Aid Index (SAI) and family income.

The tables indicate that Pell Grants were awarded to $2,758,905$ students during 1983-84 with more grants directed toward dependent than independent students. The data, however, show a continuing increase in the proportion of independent recipients over the past three years. In 1983/84 47.6 percent of all recipients were independent; in 1982/83 45.6 percent; and in 1981-82 41.9 percent.

The tables show that Pell Grant awards are directed toward low income students. In 1983/84 nearly one-half of all recipients reported family incomes of $\$ 6,000$ or less. Approximately one-fifth reported incomes over $\$ 15,000$. Independents predominated in the lower income ranges, while dependents were more numerous in the higher ranges.

- Recipients with family incomes of $\$ 6,000$ or less:

1983/1984

| Total | - | $1,274,076$ | (46.2\% of all recipients) |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Dependent | - | 345,137 | (23.8\% of dependent recipients) |
| Independent | - | 928,939 | $(71.0 \%$ of independent recipients) |


| Total | - | $1,147,608$ | $(45.5 \%$ of all recipients) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Dependent | - | 314,878 | $(22.9 \%$ of dependent recipients) |
| Independent | - | 832,730 | ( $72.4 \%$ of independent recipients) |

- Recipients with family incomes greater than $\$ 15,000$ :

|  | $1983 / 1984$ |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |
| Tota1 | - | 574,141 | $(20.8 \%$ of all recipients $)$ |
| Dependent | - | 538,156 | $(37.1 \%$ of dependent recipients) |
| Independent | - | 35,985 | $(2.7 \%$ of independent recipients) |

1982/1983

| Total | - | 542,614 | (21.5\% of a11 recipients) |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Dependent | - | 516,976 | $(37.7 \%$ of dependent recipients) |
| Independent | - | 25,638 | $(2.2 \%$ of independent recipients) |

An SAI is an indicator of the eligible applicant's financial strength which the institution combines with the applicant's educational cost and enrollment status (full-time, three-quarter time, half-time) to determine the applicant's grant level. For a given educational cost and enrollment status, a lower SAI results in a higher grant. The tables indicate that in 1983-84 over half of all recipients received zero SAls. As in 1982-83, a much larger proportion of independent than dependent students received the minimum SAl.

- Recipients with SAIs of 0:
$1983 / 1984$

| Total | - | $1,516,652$ | $(55.0 \%$ of al 1 recipients $)$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Dependent | - | 526,615 | $(36.3 \%$ of dependent recipients $)$ |
| Independent | - | 990,037 | $(75.6 \%$ of independent recipients $)$ |

1982/1983

Total - $1,325,114$ (52.5\% of all recipients)
Dependent - $461,843 \quad$ (33.6\% of dependent recipients)
Independent - 863,271 (75.1\% of independent recipients)

Approximately one in eight Dell Grant recipients received GAls greater than 1,000. As in 1982-83, nearly four times as many dependents than independents were in this SAI range.

- Recipients with SAIs greater than 1,000:

1983/1984

| Total | - | 346,104 | $(12.5 \%$ of all recipients $)$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Dependent | - | 262,995 | $(18.1 \%$ of dependent recipients $)$ |
| Independent | - | 83,109 | $(6.3 \%$ of independent recipients $)$ |

1982/1983

| Total | - | 324,865 | $(12.9 \%$ of all recipients $)$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Dependent | - | 255,807 | $(18.6 \%$ of dependent recipients $)$ |
| Independent | - | 69,058 | $(6.0 \%$ of independent recipients $)$ |

The tables show that the greater the recipient's family income, the lower the potential for a zero SAI. Approximately 90 percent of students reporting family incomes of $\$ 6,000$ or less received zero SAils; only 1 percent of the over $\$ 15,000$ income group received the minimum SAI.

Table 2-A - ALL RECIPIENTS
DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS BY STUDENT AID INDEX AND FAMILY INCOME

AWARD YEAR 1983-84

| STUDENT AID INDEX | FAMILY INCOME |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { LESS THAN } \\ \$ 1,001 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | \$1,001-3,000 | \$3,001-6,000 | \$6,001-9,000 | \$9,001-15,000 | \$15,001-20,000 | \$20,001-30,000 | \$30,001+ |  |
| 0 | 270,502 | 366,383 | 513,886 | 244,004 | 115,421 | 5,882 | 550 | 24 | 1,516,652 |
| R\% | 17.84 | 24.16 | 33.88 | 16.09 | 7.61 | 0.39 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 94.71 | 97.19 | 84.04 | 65.40 | 21.47 | 2.08 | 0.22 | 0.07 | 54.97 |
| 1-200 | 10,170 | 7,495 | 37,739 | 62,309 | 102,537 | 17,845 | 1,960 | 15 | 240,070 |
| R\% | 4.24 | 3.12 | 15.72 | 25.95 | 42.71 | 7.43 | 0.82 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 3.56 | 1.99 | 6.17 | 16.70 | 19.07 | 6.30 | 0.77 | 0.04 | 8.70 |
| 201-400 | 2,303 | 1,359 | 18,614 | 22,056 | 94,119 | 37,249 | 8,624 | 136 | 184,460 |
| R\% | 1.25 | 0.74 | 10.09 | 11.96 | 51.02 | 20.19 | 4.68 | 0.07 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.81 | 0.36 | 3.04 | 5.91 | 17.51 | 13.16 | 3.37 | 0.38 | 6.69 |
| 401-600 | 870 | 595 | 14,458 | 9,206 | 74,759 | 47,413 | 21,179 | 577 | 169,057 |
| R\% | 0.51 | 0.35 | 8.55 | 5.45 | 44.22 | 28.05 | 12.53 | 0.34 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.30 | 0.16 | 2.36 | 2.47 | 13.91 | 16.75 | 8.29 | 1.63 | 6.13 |
| 601-800 | 641 | 388 | 13,051 | 5,134 | 53,027 | 49,140 | 34,157 | 1,697 | 157,235 |
| R\% | 0.41 | 0.25 | 8.30 | 3.27 | 33.72 | 31.25 | 21.72 | 1.08 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.22 | 0.10 | 2.13 | 1.38 | 9.86 | 17.36 | 13.36 | 4.79 | 5.70 |
| 801-1,000 | 459 | 324 | 7,828 | 6,680 | 37,691 | 44,614 | 43,707 | 4,024 | 145,327 |
| R\% | 0.32 | 0.22 | 5.39 | 4.60 | 25.94 | 30.70 | 30.07 | 2.77 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.16 | 0.09 | 1.28 | 1.79 | 7.01 | 15.76 | 17.10 | 11.36 | 5.27 |
| 1,001-1,200 | 279 | 168 | 3,296 | 8,719 | 27,912 | 36,415 | 50,850 | 6,749 | 134,388 |
| R\% | 0.21 | 0.13 | 2.45 | 6.49 | 20.77 | 27.10 | 37.84 | 5.02 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.10 | 0.04 | 0.54 | 2.34 | 5.19 | 12.86 | 19.89 | 19.05 | 4.87 |
| 1,201-1,400 | 251 | 148 | 1,590 | 8,414 | 19,724 | 25,833 | 49,654 | 9,831 | 115,445 |
| R\% | 0.22 | 0.13 | 1.38 | 7.29 | 17.09 | 22.38 | 43.01 | 8.52 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.26 | 2.26 | 3.67 | 9.13 | 19.43 | 27.74 | 4.18 |
| 1,401-1,600 | 150 | 127 | 1,002 | 6,578 | 12,398 | 18,702 | 44,930 | 12,384 | 96,271 |
| R\% | 0.16 | 0.13 | 1.04 | 6.83 | 12.88 | 19.43 | 46.67 | 12.86 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.16 | 1.76 | 2.31 | 6.61 | 17.58 | 34.95 | 3.49 |
| TOTAL | 285,625 | 376,987 | 611,464 | 373,100 | 537,588 | 283,093 | 255,611 | 35,437 | 2,758,905 |
| R\% | 10.35 | 13.66 | 22.16 | 13.52 | 19.49 | 10.26 | 9.26 | 1.28 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Table 2-B - DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS
DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS
BY STUDENT AID INDEX AND FAMILY INCOME
AWARD YEAR 1983-84

| STUDENT AID INDEX | FAMILY INCOME |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { LESS THAN } \\ \$ 1,001 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | \$1,001-3,000 | \$3,001-6,000 | \$6,001-9,000 | \$9,001-15,000 | \$15,001-20,000 | \$20,001-30,000 | \$30,001+ |  |
| 0 | 38,898 | 70,563 | 182,200 | 139,091 | 89,879 | 5,444 | 519 | 21 | 526,615 |
| R\% | 7.39 | 13.40 | 34.60 | 26.41 | 17.07 | 1.03 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 72.52 | 88.25 | 86.13 | 69.51 | 24.53 | 2.17 | 0.21 | 0.06 | 36.32 |
| 1-200 | 10,084 | 7,103 | 21,655 | 40,602 | 87,176 | 17,355 | 1,937 | 15 | 185,927 |
| R\% | 5.42 | 3.82 | 11.65 | 21.84 | 46.89 | 9.33 | 1.04 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 18.80 | 8.88 | 10.24 | 20.29 | 23.79 | 6.93 | 0.77 | 0.04 | 12.82 |
| 201-400 | 2,247 | 1,130 | 3,387 | 7,871 | 72,934 | 36,300 | 8,581 | 136 | 132,586 |
| R\% | 1.69 | 0.85 | 2.55 | 5.94 | 55.01 | 27.38 | 6.47 | 0.10 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 4.19 | 1.41 | 1.60 | 3.93 | 19.91 | 14.49 | 3.40 | 0.38 | 9.15 |
| 401-600 | 811 | 439 | 1,467 | 3,593 | 48,144 | 45,620 | 21,062 | 576 | 121,712 |
| R\% | 0.67 | 0.36 | 1.21 | 2.95 | 39.56 | 37.48 | 17.30 | 0.47 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 1.51 | 0.55 | 0.69 | 1.80 | 13.14 | 18.21 | 8.35 | 1.63 | 8.40 |
| 601-800 | 596 | 273 | 1,015 | 2,789 | 27,108 | 46,189 | 33,946 | 1,696 | 113,612 |
| R\% | 0.52 | 0.24 | 0.89 | 2.45 | 23.86 | 40.66 | 29.88 | 1.49 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 1.11 | 0.34 | 0.48 | 1.39 | 7.40 | 18.44 | 13.46 | 4.80 | 7.84 |
| 801-1,000 | 428 | 219 | 776 | 2,239 | 15,300 | 40,034 | 43,298 | 4,020 | 106,314 |
| R\% | 0.40 | 0.21 | 0.73 | 2.11 | 14.39 | 37.66 | 40.73 | 3.78 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.80 | 0.27 | 0.37 | 1.12 | 4.18 | 15.98 | 17.16 | 11.37 | 7.33 |
| 1,001-1,200 | 233 | 97 | 407 | 1,607 | 10,932 | 30,053 | 50,213 | 6,735 | 100,277 |
| R\% | 0.23 | 0.10 | 0.41 | 1.60 | 10.90 | 29.97 | 50.07 | 6.72 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.43 | 0.12 | 0.19 | 0.80 | 2.98 | 11.99 | 19.91 | 19.05 | 6.92 |
| 1,201-1,400 | 218 | 77 | 378 | 1,352 | 8,436 | 17,646 | 48,730 | 9,808 | 86,645 |
| R\% | 0.25 | 0.09 | 0.44 | 1.56 | 9.74 | 20.37 | 56.24 | 11.32 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.41 | 0.10 | 0.18 | 0.68 | 2.30 | 7.04 | 19.32 | 27.74 | 5.98 |
| 1,401-1,600 | 122 | 56 | 258 | 960 | 6,455 | 11,907 | 43,965 | 12,350 | 76,073 |
| R\% | 0.16 | 0.07 | 0.34 | 1.26 | 8.49 | 15.65 | 57.79 | 16.23 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.23 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 0.48 | 1.76 | 4.75 | 17.43 | 34.93 | 5.25 |
| TOTAL | 53,637 | 79,957 | 211,543 | 200,104 | 366,364 | 250,548 | 252,251 | 35,357 | 1,449,761 |
| R\% | 3.70 | 5.52 | 14.59 | 13.80 | 25.27 | 17.28 | 17.40 | 2.44 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Table 2-C - INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS

## DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS

## BY STUDENT AID INDEX AND FAMILY INCOME

AWARD YEAR 1983-84

| STUDENT AID INDEX | FAMILY INCOME |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { LESS THAN } \\ \$ 1,001 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | \$1,001-3,000 | \$3,001-6,000 | \$6,001-9,000 | \$9,001-15,000 | \$15,001-20,000 | \$20,001-30,000 | \$30,001+ |  |
| 0 | 231,604 | 295,820 | 331,686 | 104,913 | 25,542 | 438 | 31 | 3 | 990,037 |
| R\% | 23.39 | 29.88 | 33.50 | 10.60 | 2.58 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 99.83 | 99.59 | 82.94 | 60.64 | 14.92 | 1.35 | 0.92 | 3.75 | 75.62 |
| 1-200 $\begin{array}{ll} \\ & \mathrm{R} \% \\ & \mathrm{C} \%\end{array}$ | 86 | 392 | 16,084 | 21,707 | 15,361 | 490 | 23 | 0 | 54,143 |
|  | 0.16 | 0.72 | 29.71 | 40.09 | 28.37 | 0.91 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
|  | 0.04 | 0.13 | 4.02 | 12.55 | 8.97 | 1.51 | 0.68 | 0.00 | 4.14 |
| 201-400  <br>  $\mathrm{R} \%$ <br>  $\mathrm{C} \%$ | 56 | 229 | 15,227 | 14,185 | 21,185 | 949 | 43 | 0 | 51,874 |
|  | 0.11 | 0.44 | 29.35 | 27.35 | 40.84 | 1.83 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
|  | 0.02 | 0.08 | 3.81 | 8.20 | 12.37 | 2.92 | 1.28 | 0.00 | 3.96 |
| 401-600  <br>  $\mathrm{R} \%$ <br>  $\mathrm{C} \%$ | 59 | 156 | 12,991 | 5,613 | 26,615 | 1,793 | 117 | 1 | 47,345 |
|  | 0.12 | 0.33 | 27.44 | 11.86 | 56.22 | 3.79 | 0.25 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
|  | 0.03 | 0.05 | 3.25 | 3.24 | 15.54 | 5.51 | 3.48 | 1.25 | 3.62 |
| 601-800  <br>  $\mathrm{R} \%$ <br>  $\mathrm{C} \%$ | 45 | 115 | 12,036 | 2,345 | 25,919 | 2,951 | 211 | 1 | 43,623 |
|  | 0.10 | 0.26 | 27.59 | 5.38 | 59.42 | 6.76 | 0.48 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
|  | 0.02 | 0.04 | 3.01 | 1.36 | 15.14 | 9.07 | 6.28 | 1.25 | 3.33 |
| 801-1,000 ${ }^{\text {R\% }}$ | 31 | 105 | 7,052 | 4,441 | 22,391 | 4,580 | 409 | 4 | 39,013 |
|  | 0.08 | 0.27 | 18.08 | 11.38 | 57.39 | 11.74 | 1.05 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
|  | 0.01 | 0.04 | 1.76 | 2.57 | 13.08 | 14.07 | 12.17 | 5.00 | 2.98 |
| 1,001 - 1,200 | 46 | 71 | 2,889 | 7,112 | 16,980 | 6,362 | 637 | 14 | 34,111 |
| R\% | 0.13 | 0.21 | 8.47 | 20.85 | 49.78 | 18.65 | 1.87 | 0.04 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.72 | 4.11 | 9.92 | 19.55 | 18.96 | 17.50 | 2.61 |
| 1,201-1,400 | 33 | 71 | 1,212 | 7,062 | 11,288 | 8,187 | 924 | 23 | 28,800 |
| R\% | 0.11 | 0.25 | 4.21 | 24.52 | 39.19 | 28.43 | 3.21 | 0.08 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.30 | 4.08 | 6.59 | 25.16 | 27.50 | 28.75 | 2.20 |
| 1,401 - 1,600 | 28 | 71 | 744 | 5,618 | 5,943 | 6,795 | 965 | 34 | 20,198 |
| R\% | 0.14 | 0.35 | 3.68 | 27.81 | 29.42 | 33.64 | 4.78 | 0.17 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.19 | 3.25 | 3.47 | 20.88 | 28.72 | 42.50 | 1.54 |
| TOTAL  <br>  $\mathrm{R} \%$ <br>  $\mathrm{C} \%$ | 231,988 | 297,030 | 399,921 | 172,996 | 171,224 | 32,545 | 3,360 | 80 | 1,309,144 |
|  | 17.72 | 22.69 | 30.55 | 13.21 | 13.08 | 2.49 | 0.26 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
|  | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Distribution of Pell Grant Recipients<br>By Family Income and Grant Level<br>Award Period 1983/1984<br>3A - Total<br>3B - Dependent<br>3 - Independent

Tables $3 \mathrm{~A}, 3 \mathrm{~B}$, and 3 C show the distribution of Pell Grant recipients by family income and grant level. The grant levels shown are in ranges of $\$ 400$ for the first two intervals, $\$ 200$ for the next three intervals, and $\$ 399$ for the sixth interval. The final grant level category indicates the number of students receiving $\$ 1,800$, the maximum Pell Grant.

Approximately one in eight Pell Grant recipients were awarded the maximum grant in 1983/1984 while about one-third received grants less than $\$ 800$. A comparison of the data from award periods $1982 / 83$ and 1983/84 shows that the Pell Grant program experienced an increase in the proportion of students receiving maximum grants and a decrease in the proportion awarded modest sized grants. This was reflected in an increase in the average grant size from $\$ 959$ to $\$ 1,083$ as indicated in Table 1.

- Students receiving $\$ 1,800$ :

1983/1984

| Total | - | 350,612 | (12.7\% of all recipients) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Dependent | - | 142,784 | $(9.8 \%$ of dependent recipients) |
| Independent | - | 207,828 | $(15.9 \%$ of independent recipients) |


| Total | - | 263,597 | ( $10.4 \%$ of all recipients) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Dependent | - | 112,385 | (8.2\% of dependent recipients) |
| Independent | - | 151,212 | (13.1\% of independent recipients) |

- Students receiving grants of less than $\$ 800$ :

1983/1984

| Total | - | 865,850 | $(31.4 \%$ of all recipients) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Dependent | - | 449,991 | $(31.0 \%$ of dependent recipients) |
| Independent | - | 415,859 | $(31.8 \%$ of independent recipients) |

The data from these tables show that the greater the recipient's family income, the lower the potential for a large Pell Grant. Anong the recipients who received the maximum award, 73 percent had family incomes of $\$ 6,000$ or less, and only 1.4 percent had family incomes greater than $\$ 15,000$.

Likewise, students with relatively large incomes were more likely to receive a modest size grant. The data show that 53.7 percent of recipients with incomes over. $\$ 15,000$ were awarded grants less than $\$ 800$ while 22.6 percent of the $\$ 6,000$ and under group received grants in this range.

As the data from Table 8 indicate, educational cost is an important determinant of grant size. Many low income students who received modest sized grants attended low cost institutions.

TABLE 3-A
DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS BY FAMILY INCOME AND GRANT LEVEL
ALL RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84

| FAMILY INCOME | GRANT LEVEL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$1-399 | \$400-799 | \$800-999 | \$1,000-1,199 | \$1,200-1,399 | \$1,400-1,799 | \$1,800 | TOTAL |
| LESS THAN \$1,001 | 19,994 | 48,761 | 30,987 | 40,678 | 37,644 | 48,828 | 58,733 | 285,625 |
| R\% | 7.00 | 17.07 | 10.85 | 14.24 | 13.18 | 17.10 | 20.56 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 7.61 | 8.09 | 8.93 | 9.87 | 10.53 | 11.48 | 16.75 | 10.35 |
| \$1,001-3,000 | 18,130 | 60,779 | 43,176 | 53,722 | 51,517 | 67,712 | 81,951 | 376,987 |
| R\% | 4.81 | 16.12 | 11.45 | 14.25 | 13.67 | 17.96 | 21.74 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 6.90 | 10.08 | 12.44 | 13.03 | 14.40 | 15.92 | 23.37 | 13.66 |
| \$3,001-6,000 | 33,165 | 107,499 | 72,471 | 93,244 | 89,288 | 99,908 | 115,889 | 611,464 |
| R\% | 5.42 | 17.58 | 11.85 | 15.25 | 14.60 | 16.34 | 18.95 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 12.62 | 17.83 | 20.88 | 22.61 | 24.97 | 23.48 | 33.05 | 22.16 |
| \$6,001-9,000 | 29,933 | 73,869 | 42,701 | 52,247 | 48,334 | 70,011 | 56,005 | 373,100 |
| R\% | 8.02 | 19.80 | 11.44 | 14.00 | 12.95 | 18.76 | 15.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 11.39 | 12.25 | 12.30 | 12.67 | 13.51 | 16.46 | 15.97 | 13.52 |
| \$9,001 - 15,000 | 48,886 | 116,573 | 67,116 | 88,688 | 78,395 | 104,753 | 33,178 | 537,589 |
| R\% | 9.09 | 21.68 | 12.48 | 16.50 | 14.58 | 19.49 | 6.17 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 18.60 | 19.33 | 19.34 | 21.51 | 21.92 | 24.62 | 9.46 | 19.49 |
| \$15,001 - 20,000 | 37,509 | 78,909 | 46,559 | 51,464 | 36,969 | 27,996 | 3,687 | 283,093 |
| R\% | 13.25 | 27.87 | 16.45 | 18.18 | 13.06 | 9.89 | 1.30 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 14.27 | 13.09 | 13.42 | 12.48 | 10.34 | 6.58 | 1.05 | 10.26 |
| \$20,001 - 30,000 | 60,871 | 101,273 | 40,455 | 30,815 | 15,025 | 6,051 | 1,121 | 255,611 |
| R\% | 23.81 | 39.62 | 15.83 | 12.06 | 5.88 | 2.37 | 0.44 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 23.16 | 16.79 | 11.66 | 7.47 | 4.20 | 1.42 | 0.32 | 9.26 |
| \$30,001 + | 14,328 | 15,371 | 3,580 | 1,474 | 474 | 162 | 48 | 35,437 |
| R\% | 40.43 | 43.38 | 10.10 | 4.16 | 1.34 | 0.46 | 0.14 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 5.45 | 2.55 | 1.03 | 0.36 | 0.13 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 1.28 |
| TOTAL | 262,816 | 603,034 | 347,045 | 412,332 | 357,646 | 425,421 | 350,612 | 2,758,906 |
| R\% | 9.53 | 21.86 | 12.58 | 14.95 | 12.96 | 15.42 | 12.71 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

TABLE 3-B
DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS BY FAMILY INCOME AND GRANT LEVEL
DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84

| FAMILY INCOME | GRANT LEVEL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$1-399 | \$400-799 | \$800-999 | \$1,000-1,199 | \$1,200-1,399 | \$1,400-1,799 | \$1,800 | TOTAL |
| LESS THAN \$1,001 | 1,645 | 6,349 | 5,247 | 7,839 | 7,799 | 14,010 | 10,748 | 53,637 |
| R\% | 3.07 | 11.84 | 9.78 | 14.61 | 14.54 | 26.12 | 20.04 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 1.22 | 2.02 | 2.84 | 3.52 | 4.10 | 5.41 | 7.53 | 3.70 |
| \$1,001-3,000 | 2,841 | 10,343 | 8,546 | 11,787 | 10,397 | 20,985 | 15,058 | 79,957 |
| R\% | 3.55 | 12.94 | 10.69 | 14.74 | 13.00 | 26.25 | 18.83 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 2.10 | 3.28 | 4.62 | 5.29 | 5.46 | 8.11 | 10.55 | 5.52 |
| \$3,001 - 6,000 | 7,580 | 28,320 | 21,981 | 29,271 | 30,210 | 48,261 | 45,920 | 211,543 |
| R\% | 3.58 | 13.39 | 10.39 | 13.84 | 14.28 | 22.81 | 21.71 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 5.61 | 8.99 | 11.88 | 13.14 | 15.87 | 18.64 | 32.16 | 14.59 |
| \$6,001-9,000 | 7,583 | 27,847 | 21,086 | 28,938 | 27,992 | 48,702 | 37,956 | 200,104 |
| R\% | 3.79 | 13.92 | 10.54 | 14.46 | 13.99 | 24.34 | 18.97 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 5.61 | 8.84 | 11.40 | 12.99 | 14.70 | 18.81 | 26.58 | 13.80 |
| \$9,001 - 15,000 | 18,697 | 60,018 | 40,666 | 63,041 | 62,433 | 93,133 | 28,377 | 366,365 |
| R\% | 5.10 | 16.38 | 11.10 | 17.21 | 17.04 | 25.42 | 7.75 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 13.84 | 19.06 | 21.98 | 28.30 | 32.79 | 35.98 | 19.87 | 25.27 |
| \$15,001 - 20,000 | 23,334 | 66,570 | 43,688 | 49,678 | 36,140 | 27,577 | 3,561 | 250,548 |
| R\% | 9.31 | 26.57 | 17.44 | 19.83 | 14.42 | 11.01 | 1.42 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 17.27 | 21.14 | 23.62 | 22.30 | 18.98 | 10.65 | 2.49 | 17.28 |
| \$20,001 - 30,000 | 59,115 | 100,123 | 40,200 | 30,700 | 14,970 | 6,027 | 1,116 | 252,251 |
| R\% | 23.43 | 39.69 | 15.94 | 12.17 | 5.93 | 2.39 | 0.44 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 43.76 | 31.79 | 21.73 | 13.78 | 7.86 | 2.33 | 0.78 | 17.40 |
| \$30,001 + | 14,279 | 15,347 | 3,576 | 1,472 | 473 | 162 | 48 | 35,357 |
| R\% | 40.39 | 43.41 | 10.11 | 4.16 | 1.34 | 0.46 | 0.14 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 10.57 | 4.87 | 1.93 | 0.66 | 0.25 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 2.44 |
| TOTAL | 135,074 | 314,917 | 184,990 | 222,726 | 190,414 | 258,857 | 142,784 | 1,449,762 |
| R\% | 9.32 | 21.72 | 12.76 | 15.36 | 13.13 | 17.86 | 9.85 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

TABLE 3-C
DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS BY FAMILY INCOME AND GRANT LEVEL
INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84

| FAMILY INCOME | GRANT LEVEL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$1-399 | \$400-799 | \$800-999 | \$1,000-1,199 | \$1,200-1,399 | \$1,400-1,799 | \$1,800 | TOTAL |
| LESS THAN \$1,001 | 18,349 | 42,412 | 25,740 | 32,839 | 29,845 | 34,818 | 47,985 | 231,988 |
| R\% | 7.91 | 18.28 | 11.10 | 14.16 | 12.86 | 15.01 | 20.68 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 14.36 | 14.72 | 15.88 | 17.32 | 17.85 | 20.90 | 23.09 | 17.72 |
| \$1,001-3,000 | 15,289 | 50,436 | 34,630 | 41,935 | 41,120 | 46,727 | 66,893 | 297,030 |
| R\% | 5.15 | 16.98 | 11.66 | 14.12 | 13.84 | 15.73 | 22.52 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 11.97 | 17.51 | 21.37 | 22.12 | 24.59 | 28.05 | 32.19 | 22.69 |
| \$3,001-6,000 | 25,585 | 79,179 | 50,490 | 63,973 | 59,078 | 51,647 | 69,969 | 399,921 |
| R\% | 6.40 | 19.80 | 12.62 | 16.00 | 14.77 | 12.91 | 17.50 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 20.03 | 27.48 | 31.16 | 33.74 | 35.33 | 31.01 | 33.67 | 30.55 |
| \$6,001-9,000 | 22,350 | 46,022 | 21,615 | 23,309 | 20,342 | 21,309 | 18,049 | 172,996 |
| R\% | 12.92 | 26.60 | 12.49 | 13.47 | 11.76 | 12.32 | 10.43 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 17.50 | 15.97 | 13.34 | 12.29 | 12.16 | 12.79 | 8.68 | 13.21 |
| \$9,001 - 15,000 | 30,189 | 56,555 | 26,450 | 25,647 | 15,962 | 11,620 | 4,801 | 171,224 |
| R\% | 17.63 | 33.03 | 15.45 | 14.98 | 9.32 | 6.79 | 2.80 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 23.63 | 19.63 | 16.32 | 13.53 | 9.54 | 6.98 | 2.31 | 13.08 |
| \$15,001 - 20,000 | 14,175 | 12,339 | 2,871 | 1,786 | 829 | 419 | 126 | 32,545 |
| R\% | 43.56 | 37.91 | 8.82 | 5.49 | 2.55 | 1.29 | 0.39 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 11.10 | 4.28 | 1.77 | 0.94 | 0.50 | 0.25 | 0.06 | 2.49 |
| \$20,001 - 30,000 | 1,756 | 1,150 | 255 | 115 | 55 | 24 | 5 | 3,360 |
| R\% | 52.26 | 34.23 | 7.59 | 3.42 | 1.64 | 0.71 | 0.15 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 1.37 | 0.40 | 0.16 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.26 |
| \$30,001 + | 49 | 24 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 80 |
| R\% | 61.25 | 30.00 | 5.00 | 2.50 | 1.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| TOTAL | 127,742 | 288,117 | 162,055 | 189,606 | 167,232 | 166,564 | 207,828 | 1,309,144 |
| R\% | 9.76 | 22.01 | 12.38 | 14.48 | 12.77 | 12.72 | 15.88 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

# Distribution of Pell Grant Recipients By Student Aid Index and Grant Level <br> Award Period 1983/1984 

$4 A$ - Total
$4 B$ - Dependent
4C - Independent

The Student Aid Index (SAI) when combined with the student's educational cost and enrollment status determine the amount of a Pell Grant. Tables 4A, $4 B$, and $4 C$ illustrate that the lower the index the larger the potential grant. For example, 97 percent of the students receiving the maximum award of $\$ 1,800$ had zero SAIs, while only 39 percent of the recipients who were awarded less than $\$ 800$ had the minimum SAl. It is likely that most students with zer.o SAIs who received small grants attended low cost institutions.

The step-shaped line drawn diagonally through the three tables delineates valid versus invalid awards. All cells to the right of the line should contain zeroes, as these are invalid combinations of SAI and grant level. For example, the maximum grant shown on the 1983-84 Payment Schedule for a student with an SAI in the range of 1401 to 1450 is $\$ 375$. Grants which exceed $\$ 375$ for this SAI range represent institutional errors, data entry errors and overawards because of attendance at more than one institution. These types of errors will be corrected when Student Validation Rosters for all institutions have been successfully processed. It should be noted that "Grant" includes the sum of the Expected Disbursements on all SARs submitted for each recipient.

The data show a continuing decline in such invalid awards over the past three award years. During 1983/84 there were 16,893 invalid awards constituting . 6 percent of all recipients. In 1982-83, 17,167 students or .7 percent of all recipients were overawarded, and in 1981/82 21,684 students or .8 percent of all recipients received such invalid awards.

TABLE 4-A
DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS STUDENT AID INDEX AND GRANT LEVEL
ALL RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84

| STUDENT AID INDEX |  | GRANT LEVEL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \$1-399 | \$400-799 | \$800-999 | \$1,000-1,199 | \$1,200-1,399 | \$1,400-1,799 | \$1,800 | TOTAL |
| 0 |  | 81,840 | 255,842 | 173,736 | 215,114 | 210,227 | 238,715 | 341,178 | 1,516,652 |
|  | R\% | 5.40 | 16.87 | 11.46 | 14.18 | 13.86 | 15.74 | 22.50 | 100.00 |
|  | C\% | 31.14 | 42.43 | 50.06 | 52.17 | 58.78 | 56.11 | 97.31 | 54.97 |
| 1-200 |  | 8,253 | 30,880 | 24,269 | 37,226 | 30,718 | 105,391 | 3,333 | 240,070 |
|  | R\% | 3.44 | 12.86 | 10.11 | 15.51 | 12.80 | 43.90 | 1.39 | 100.00 |
|  | C\% | 3.14 | 5.12 | 6.99 | 9.03 | 8.59 | 24.77 | 0.95 | 8.70 |
| 201-400 |  | 7,315 | 30,563 | 14,018 | 28,804 | 23,111 | 78,162 | 2,487 | 184,460 |
|  | R\% | 3.97 | 16.57 | 7.60 | 15.62 | 12.53 | 42.37 | 1.35 | 100.00 |
|  | C\% | 2.78 | 5.07 | 4.04 | 6.99 | 6.46 | 18.37 | 0.71 | 6.69 |
| 401-600 |  | 6,619 | 27,857 | 15,910 | 23,773 | 92,124 | 763 | 2,011 | 169,057 |
|  | R\% | 3.92 | 16.48 | 9.41 | 14.06 | 54.49 | 0.45 | 1.19 | 100.00 |
|  | C\% | 2.52 | 4.62 | 4.58 | 5.77 | 25.76 | 0.18 | 0.57 | 6.13 |
| 601-800 |  | 8,311 | 27,755 | 12,443 | 106,153 | 277 | 1,259 | 1,037 | 157,235 |
|  | R\% | 5.29 | 17.65 | 7.91 | 67.51 | 0.18 | 0.80 | 0.66 | 100.00 |
|  | C\% | 3.16 | 4.60 | 3.59 | 25.74 | 0.08 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 5.70 |
| 801-1,000 |  | 8,616 | 28,693 | 105,789 | 278 | 746 | 777 | 428 | 145,327 |
|  | R\% | 5.93 | 19.74 | 72.79 | 0.19 | 0.51 | 0.53 | 0.29 | 100.00 |
|  | C\% | 3.28 | 4.76 | 30.48 | 0.07 | 0.21 | 0.18 | 0.12 | 5.27 |
| 1,001-1,200 |  | 21,058 | 111,401 | 441 | 741 | 366 | 283 | 98 | 134,388 |
|  | R\% | 15.67 | 82.90 | 0.33 | 0.55 | 0.27 | 0.21 | 0.07 | 100.00 |
|  | C\% | 8.01 | 18.47 | 0.13 | 0.18 | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 4.87 |
| 1,201-1,400 |  | 25,360 | 89,344 | 393 | 218 | 48 | 53 | 29 | 115,445 |
| R | R \% | 21.97 | 77.39 | 0.34 | 0.19 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 100.00 |
|  | C\% | 9.65 | 14.82 | 0.11 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 4.18 |
| 1,401-1,600 |  | 95,444 | 699 | 46 | 25 | 28 | 18 | 11 | 96,271 |
|  | R\% | 99.14 | 0.73 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
|  | C\% | 36.32 | 0.12 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.49 |
| TOTAL |  | 262,816 | 603,034 | 347,045 | 412,332 | 357,645 | 425,421 | 350,612 | 2,758,905 |
|  | R\% | 9.53 | 21.86 | 12.58 | 14.95 | 12.96 | 15.42 | 12.71 | 100.00 |
|  | C\% | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

TABLE 4-B

## DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS STUDENT AID INDEX AND GRANT LEVEL DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84

| STUDENT AID INDEX |  | GRANT LEVEL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \$1-399 | \$400-799 | \$800-999 | \$1,000-1,199 | \$1,200-1,399 | \$1,400-1,799 | \$1,800 | TOTAL |
| 0 |  | 17,576 | 69,952 | 55,448 | 73,438 | 73,084 | 102,009 | 135,108 | 526,615 |
|  | R\% | 3.34 | 13.28 | 10.53 | 13.95 | 13.88 | 19.37 | 25.66 | 100.00 |
|  | C\% | 13.01 | 22.21 | 29.97 | 32.97 | 38.38 | 39.41 | 94.62 | 36.32 |
| 1-200 |  | 4,588 | 19,806 | 17,308 | 27,508 | 24,075 | 89,874 | 2,768 | 185,927 |
|  | $\mathrm{R} \%$ | 2.47 | 10.65 | 9.31 | 14.80 | 12.95 | 48.34 | 1.49 | 100.00 |
|  | C\% | 3.40 | 6.29 | 9.36 | 12.35 | 12.64 | 34.72 | 1.94 | 12.82 |
| 201-400 |  | 3,295 | 17,593 | 8,914 | 19,297 | 16,985 | 64,497 | 2,005 | 132,586 |
|  | R\% | 2.49 | 13.27 | 6.72 | 14.55 | 12.81 | 48.65 | 1.51 | 100.00 |
|  | C\% | 2.44 | 5.59 | 4.82 | 8.66 | 8.92 | 24.92 | 1.40 | 9.15 |
| 401-600 |  | 2,831 | 15,610 | 9,804 | 16,149 | 75,139 | 541 | 1,638 | 121,712 |
|  | R\% | 2.33 | 12.83 | 8.06 | 13.27 | 61.74 | 0.44 | 1.35 | 100.00 |
|  | C\% | 2.10 | 4.96 | 5.30 | 7.25 | 39.46 | 0.21 | 1.15 | 8.40 |
| 601-800 |  | 3,543 | 15,130 | 7,601 | 85,329 | 181 | 1,009 | 819 | 113,612 |
|  | R\% | 3.12 | 13.32 | 6.69 | 75.11 | 0.16 | 0.89 | 0.72 | 100.00 |
|  | C\% | 2.62 | 4.80 | 4.11 | 38.31 | 0.10 | 0.39 | 0.57 | 7.84 |
| 801-1,000 |  | 3,638 | 15,701 | 85,206 | 196 | 592 | 637 | 344 | 106,314 |
|  | R\% | 3.42 | 14.77 | 80.15 | 0.18 | 0.56 | 0.60 | 0.32 | 100.00 |
|  | C\% | 2.69 | 4.99 | 46.06 | 0.09 | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.24 | 7.33 |
| 1,001 - 1,200 |  | 10,997 | 87,732 | 339 | 610 | 295 | 234 | 70 | 100,277 |
|  | R\% | 10.97 | 87.49 | 0.34 | 0.61 | 0.29 | 0.23 | 0.07 | 100.00 |
|  | C\% | 8.14 | 27.86 | 0.18 | 0.27 | 0.15 | 0.09 | 0.05 | 6.92 |
| 1,201 - 1,400 |  | 13,246 | 72,793 | 330 | 175 | 38 | 41 | 22 | 86,645 |
|  | R\% | 15.29 | 84.01 | 0.38 | 0.20 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 100.00 |
|  | C\% | 9.81 | 23.11 | 0.18 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 5.98 |
| 1,401-1,600 |  | 75,360 | 600 | 40 | 24 | 24 | 15 | 10 | 76,073 |
|  | R\% | 99.06 | 0.79 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
|  | C\% | 55.79 | 0.19 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 5.25 |
| TOTAL |  | 135,074 | 314,917 | 184,990 | 222,726 | 190,413 | 258,857 | 142,784 | 1,449,761 |
|  | R\% | 9.32 | 21.72 | 12.76 | 15.36 | 13.13 | 17.86 | 9.85 | 100.00 |
|  | C\% | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

TABLE 4-C

## DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS

 STUDENT AID INDEX AND GRANT LEVEL INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84| STUDENT AID INDEX |  | GRANT LEVEL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \$1-399 | \$400-799 | \$800-999 | \$1,000-1,199 | \$1,200-1,399 | \$1,400-1,799 | \$1,800 | TOTAL |
| 0 |  | 64,264 | 185,890 | 118,288 | 141,676 | 137,143 | 136,706 | 206,070 | 990,037 |
|  | R\% | 6.49 | 18.78 | 11.95 | 14.31 | 13.85 | 13.81 | 20.81 | 100.00 |
|  | C\% | 50.31 | 64.52 | 72.99 | 74.72 | 82.01 | 82.07 | 99.15 | 75.62 |
| 1-200 |  | 3,665 | 11,074 | 6,961 | 9,718 | 6,643 | 15,517 | 565 | 54,143 |
|  | R\% | 6.77 | 20.45 | 12.86 | 17.95 | 12.27 | 28.66 | 1.04 | 100.00 |
|  | C\% | 2.87 | 3.84 | 4.30 | 5.13 | 3.97 | 9.32 | 0.27 | 4.14 |
| 201-400 |  | 4,020 | 12,970 | 5,104 | 9,507 | 6,126 | 13,665 | 482 | 51,874 |
|  | R\% | 7.75 | 25.00 | 9.84 | 18.33 | 11.81 | 26.34 | 0.93 | 100.00 |
|  | C\% | 3.15 | 4.50 | 3.15 | 5.01 | 3.66 | 8.20 | 0.23 | 3.96 |
| 401-600 |  | 3,788 | 12,247 | 6,106 | 7,624 | 16,985 | 222 | 373 | 47,345 |
|  | R\% | 8.00 | 25.87 | 12.90 | 16.10 | 35.87 | 0.47 | 0.79 | 100.00 |
|  | C\% | 2.97 | 4.25 | 3.77 | 4.02 | 10.16 | 0.13 | 0.18 | 3.62 |
| 601-800 |  | 4,768 | 12,625 | 4,842 | 20,824 | 96 | 250 | 218 | 43,623 |
|  | R\% | 10.93 | 28.94 | 11.10 | 47.74 | 0.22 | 0.57 | 0.50 | 100.00 |
|  | C\% | 3.73 | 4.38 | 2.99 | 10.98 | 0.06 | 0.15 | 0.10 | 3.33 |
| 801-1,000 |  | 4,978 | 12,992 | 20,583 | 82 | 154 | 140 | 84 | 39,013 |
| R | R\% | 12.76 | 33.30 | 52.76 | 0.21 | 0.39 | 0.36 | 0.22 | 100.00 |
|  | C\% | 3.90 | 4.51 | 12.70 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 2.98 |
| 1,001 - 1,200 |  | 10,061 | 23,669 | 102 | 131 | 71 | 49 | 28 | 34,111 |
|  | R\% | 29.49 | 69.39 | 0.30 | 0.38 | 0.21 | 0.14 | 0.08 | 100.00 |
|  | C\% | 7.88 | 8.22 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.61 |
| 1,201 - 1,400 |  | 12,114 | 16,551 | 63 | 43 | 10 | 12 | 7 | 28,800 |
|  | R\% | 42.06 | 57.47 | 0.22 | 0.15 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 100.00 |
|  | C\% | 9.48 | 5.74 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 2.20 |
| 1,401-1,600 |  | 20,084 | 99 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 20,198 |
|  | R\% | 99.44 | 0.49 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
|  | C\% | 15.72 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.54 |
| TOTAL |  | 127,742 | 288,117 | 162,055 | 189,606 | 167,232 | 166,564 | 207,828 | 1,309,144 |
|  | R\% | 9.76 | 22.01 | 12.38 | 14.48 | 12.77 | 12.72 | 15.88 | 100.00 |
|  | C\% | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

## TABLE 5

# Distribution of Pell Grant Recipients <br> By Student Aid Index and Type of Institution Award Period 1983/1984 

5A - Total
5B - Dependent
5C - Independent

Tables 5A, 5B, and 5C show the distribution of Pell Grant recipients by SAI and type of institution. The categories of institutions presented in this table are identical to those reported on the Institutional Progress Report and are defined in the glossary at the end of the report.

Categories of institution type differed in the numbers of students they attracted, and in the relative proportions of independent and dependent students enrolled. Approximately 53 percent of all students attended institutions offering programs of at least four years duration. A majority of these recipients were dependent while most of the students enrolled in schools with programs less than four years were independent.

A comparison with 1982/83 data shows that the Pell Grant program experienced a modest decrease in the proportion of recipients enrolled in institutions offering programs lasting four or more years.

- Recipients attending institutions with programs lasting 4 years or more:

1983/1984

| Total | - | $1,454,690$ | $(52.7 \%$ of all recipients $)$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Dependent | - | 912,488 | $(62.9 \%$ of all dependent recipients) |
| Independent | - | 542,202 | $(41.4 \%$ of all independent recipients) |


| Total | - | $1,398,237$ | $(55.4 \%$ of all recipients $)$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Dependent | - | 889,185 | $(64.8 \%$ of all dependent recipients $)$ |
| Independent | - | 509,052 | $(44.3 \%$ of all independent recipients $)$ |

- Recipients attending institutions with programs lasting less than 4 years:


## 1983-1984

| Total | - | $1,303,648$ | $(47.3 \%$ of all recipients $)$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Dependent | - | 537,089 | $(37.0 \%$ of all dependent recipients $)$ |
| Independent | - | 766,559 | $(58.6 \%$ of all independent recipients) |

1982/1983

Total - $1,124,001$ ( $44.6 \%$ of all recipients)
Dependent - $483,504 \quad(35.2 \%$ of all dependent recipients)
Independent - 640,497 ( $55.7 \%$ of all independent recipients)

Institutions with programs lasting four years or more were less likely to attract students with zero SAIs than schools with programs of three years or less. Students with zero SAIs comprised 47 percent of the recipient pool at four year or more institutions and 64 percent of the recipients attending schools with programs of three years or less in length.

TABLE 5-A
DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS BY STUDENT AID INDEX AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION

ALL RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84
TYPE OF INSTITUTION

|  | TYPE OF INSTITUTION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STUDENT AID INDEX | FIVE YEARS OR MORE | FOUR-YEAR NO GRADUATE | THREE YEARS BUT LESS THAN FOUR YEARS | TWO YEARS BUT LESS THAN THREE YEARS | ONE YEAR BUT LESS THAN TWO YEARS | SIX MONTHS BUT LESS THAN ONE YEAR | OTHER | TOTAL |
| 0 | 477,530 | 208,779 | 5,754 | 571,733 | 108,112 | 144,320 | 424 | 1,516,652 |
| R \% | 31.49 | 13.77 | 0.38 | 37.70 | 7.13 | 9.52 | 0.03 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 46.98 | 47.64 | 50.34 | 60.37 | 72.76 | 73.42 | 74.78 | 54.97 |
| 1-200 | 98,809 | 42,092 | 952 | 77,338 | 9,013 | 11,838 | 28 | 240,070 |
| R\% | 41.16 | 17.53 | 0.40 | 32.21 | 3.75 | 4.93 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 9.72 | 9.61 | 8.33 | 8.17 | 6.07 | 6.02 | 4.94 | 8.70 |
| 201-400 | 75,341 | 32,223 | 731 | 59,963 | 7,001 | 9,178 | 23 | 184,460 |
| R\% | 40.84 | 17.47 | 0.40 | 32.51 | 3.80 | 4.98 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 7.41 | 7.35 | 6.39 | 6.33 | 4.71 | 4.67 | 4.06 | 6.69 |
| 401-600 | 71,049 | 30,202 | 758 | 53,577 | 5,830 | 7,614 | 27 | 169,057 |
| $\mathrm{R} \%$ | 42.03 | 17.86 | 0.45 | 31.69 | 3.45 | 4.50 | 0.02 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 6.99 | 6.89 | 6.63 | 5.66 | 3.92 | 3.87 | 4.76 | 6.13 |
| 601-800 | 67,692 | 28,818 | 675 | 48,633 | 4,968 | 6,434 | 15 | 157,235 |
| R\% | 43.05 | 18.33 | 0.43 | 30.93 | 3.16 | 4.09 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 6.66 | 6.58 | 5.90 | 5.14 | 3.34 | 3.27 | 2.65 | 5.70 |
| 801-1,000 | 64,538 | 26,847 | 713 | 43,392 | 4,348 | 5,474 | 15 | 145,327 |
| R\% | 44.41 | 18.47 | 0.49 | 29.86 | 2.99 | 3.77 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 6.35 | 6.13 | 6.24 | 4.58 | 2.93 | 2.78 | 2.65 | 5.27 |
| 1,001-1,200 | 60,585 | 25,751 | 708 | 38,513 | 3,863 | 4,956 | 12 | 134,388 |
| R\% | 45.08 | 19.16 | 0.53 | 28.66 | 2.87 | 3.69 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 5.96 | 5.88 | 6.19 | 4.07 | 2.60 | 2.52 | 2.12 | 4.87 |
| 1,201-1,400 | 53,573 | 23,264 | 629 | 31,175 | 3,028 | 3,765 | 11 | 115,445 |
| R\% | 46.41 | 20.15 | 0.54 | 27.00 | 2.62 | 3.26 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 5.27 | 5.31 | 5.50 | 3.29 | 2.04 | 1.92 | 1.94 | 4.18 |
| 1,401-1,600 | 47,360 | 20,237 | 511 | 22,737 | 2,423 | 2,991 | 12 | 96,271 |
| R\% | 49.19 | 21.02 | 0.53 | 23.62 | 2.52 | 3.11 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 4.66 | 4.62 | 4.47 | 2.40 | 1.63 | 1.52 | 2.12 | 3.49 |
| TOTAL | 1,016,477 | 438,213 | 11,431 | 947,061 | 148,586 | 196,570 | 567 | 2,758,905 |
| R\% | 36.84 | 15.88 | 0.41 | 34.33 | 5.39 | 7.12 | 0.02 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

TABLE 5-B
DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS BY STUDENT AID INDEX AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84

|  | TYPE OF INSTITUTION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STUDENT AID INDEX | FIVE YEARS OR MORE | FOUR-YEAR NO GRADUATE | THREE YEARS BUT LESS THAN FOUR YEARS | TWO YEARS BUT LESS THAN THREE YEARS | ONE YEAR BUT LESS THAN TWO YEARS | SIX MONTHS BUT LESS THAN ONE YEAR | OTHER | TOTAL |
| 0 | 192,632 | 92,713 | 1,674 | 175,879 | 31,595 | 32,008 | 114 | 526,615 |
| R\% | 36.58 | 17.61 | 0.32 | 33.40 | 6.00 | 6.08 | 0.02 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 30.49 | 33.03 | 29.11 | 42.08 | 57.72 | 54.59 | 61.96 | 36.32 |
| 1-200 | 82,460 | 35,186 | 710 | 54,972 | 5,779 | 6,804 | 16 | 185,927 |
| R\% | 44.35 | 18.92 | 0.38 | 29.57 | 3.11 | 3.66 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 13.05 | 12.54 | 12.35 | 13.15 | 10.56 | 11.60 | 8.70 | 12.82 |
| 201-400 | 59,422 | 25,706 | 497 | 38,294 | 4,003 | 4,651 | 13 | 132,586 |
| R\% | 44.82 | 19.39 | 0.37 | 28.88 | 3.02 | 3.51 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 9.41 | 9.16 | 8.64 | 9.16 | 7.31 | 7.93 | 7.07 | 9.15 |
| 401-600 | 56,417 | 24,093 | 535 | 33,622 | 3,213 | 3,822 | 10 | 121,712 |
| $\mathrm{R} \%$ | 46.35 | 19.80 | 0.44 | 27.62 | 2.64 | 3.14 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 8.93 | 8.58 | 9.30 | 8.04 | 5.87 | 6.52 | 5.43 | 8.40 |
| 601-800 | 54,239 | 23,242 | 471 | 29,843 | 2,732 | 3,080 | 5 | 113,612 |
| R\% | 47.74 | 20.46 | 0.41 | 26.27 | 2.40 | 2.71 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 8.58 | 8.28 | 8.19 | 7.14 | 4.99 | 5.25 | 2.72 | 7.84 |
| 801-1,000 | 52,434 | 21,844 | 498 | 26,607 | 2,331 | 2,594 | 6 | 106,314 |
| R\% | 49.32 | 20.55 | 0.47 | 25.03 | 2.19 | 2.44 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 8.30 | 7.78 | 8.66 | 6.37 | 4.26 | 4.42 | 3.26 | 7.33 |
| 1,001-1,200 | 49,797 | 21,289 | 517 | 24,106 | 2,154 | 2,404 | 10 | 100,277 |
| R\% | 49.66 | 21.23 | 0.52 | 24.04 | 2.15 | 2.40 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 7.88 | 7.58 | 8.99 | 5.77 | 3.94 | 4.10 | 5.43 | 6.92 |
| 1,201-1,400 | 44,207 | 19,205 | 463 | 19,378 | 1,603 | 1,782 | 7 | 86,645 |
| R\% | 51.02 | 22.17 | 0.53 | 22.36 | 1.85 | 2.06 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 7.00 | 6.84 | 8.05 | 4.64 | 2.93 | 3.04 | 3.80 | 5.98 |
| 1,401-1,600 | 40,195 | 17,407 | 385 | 15,270 | 1,326 | 1,487 | 3 | 76,073 |
| $\mathrm{R} \%$ | 52.84 | 22.88 | 0.51 | 20.07 | 1.74 | 1.95 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 6.36 | 6.20 | 6.70 | 3.65 | 2.42 | 2.54 | 1.63 | 5.25 |
| TOTAL | 631,803 | 280,685 | 5,750 | 417,971 | 54,736 | 58,632 | 184 | 1,449,761 |
| R\% | 43.58 | 19.36 | 0.40 | 28.83 | 3.78 | 4.04 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

TABLE 5-C
DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS BY STUDENT AID INDEX AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84

|  | TYPE OF INSTITUTION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STUDENT AID INDEX | FIVE YEARS OR MORE | FOUR-YEAR NO GRADUATE | THREE YEARS BUT LESS THAN FOUR YEARS | TWO YEARS BUT LESS THAN THREE YEARS | ONE YEAR BUT LESS THAN TWO YEARS | SIX MONTHS BUT LESS THAN ONE YEAR | OTHER | TOTAL |
| 0 | 284,898 | 116,066 | 4,080 | 395,854 | 76,517 | 112,312 | 310 | 990,037 |
| R\% | 28.78 | 11.72 | 0.41 | 39.98 | 7.73 | 11.34 | 0.03 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 74.06 | 73.68 | 71.82 | 74.82 | 81.53 | 81.42 | 80.94 | 75.62 |
| 1-200 | 16,349 | 6,906 | 242 | 22,366 | 3,234 | 5,034 | 12 | 54,143 |
| R\% | 30.20 | 12.76 | 0.45 | 41.31 | 5.97 | 9.30 | 0.02 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 4.25 | 4.38 | 4.26 | 4.23 | 3.45 | 3.65 | 3.13 | 4.14 |
| 201-400 | 15,919 | 6,517 | 234 | 21,669 | 2,998 | 4,527 | 10 | 51,874 |
| R\% | 30.69 | 12.56 | 0.45 | 41.77 | 5.78 | 8.73 | 0.02 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 4.14 | 4.14 | 4.12 | 4.10 | 3.19 | 3.28 | 2.61 | 3.96 |
| 401-600 | 14,632 | 6,109 | 223 | 19,955 | 2,617 | 3,792 | 17 | 47,345 |
| $\mathrm{R} \%$ | 30.91 | 12.90 | 0.47 | 42.15 | 5.53 | 8.01 | 0.04 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 3.80 | 3.88 | 3.93 | 3.77 | 2.79 | 2.75 | 4.44 | 3.62 |
| 601-800 | 13,453 | 5,576 | 204 | 18,790 | 2,236 | 3,354 | 10 | 43,623 |
| R\% | 30.84 | 12.78 | 0.47 | 43.07 | 5.13 | 7.69 | 0.02 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 3.50 | 3.54 | 3.59 | 3.55 | 2.38 | 2.43 | 2.61 | 3.33 |
| 801-1,000 | 12,104 | 5,003 | 215 | 16,785 | 2,017 | 2,880 | 9 | 39,013 |
| $\mathrm{R} \%$ | 31.03 | 12.82 | 0.55 | 43.02 | 5.17 | 7.38 | 0.02 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 3.15 | 3.18 | 3.78 | 3.17 | 2.15 | 2.09 | 2.35 | 2.98 |
| 1,001 - 1,200 | 10,788 | 4,462 | 191 | 14,407 | 1,709 | 2,552 | 2 | 34,111 |
| R\% | 31.63 | 13.08 | 0.56 | 42.24 | 5.01 | 7.48 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 2.80 | 2.83 | 3.36 | 2.72 | 1.82 | 1.85 | 0.52 | 2.61 |
| 1,201-1,400 | 9,366 | 4,059 | 166 | 11,797 | 1,425 | 1,983 | 4 | 28,800 |
| R\% | 32.52 | 14.09 | 0.58 | 40.96 | 4.95 | 6.89 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 2.43 | 2.58 | 2.92 | 2.23 | 1.52 | 1.44 | 1.04 | 2.20 |
| 1,401-1,600 | 7,165 | 2,830 | 126 | 7,467 | 1,097 | 1,504 | 9 | 20,198 |
| $\mathrm{R} \%$ | 35.47 | 14.01 | 0.62 | 36.97 | 5.43 | 7.45 | 0.04 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 1.86 | 1.80 | 2.22 | 1.41 | 1.17 | 1.09 | 2.35 | 1.54 |
| TOTAL | 384,674 | 157,528 | 5,681 | 529,090 | 93,850 | 137,938 | 383 | 1,309,144 |
| $\mathrm{R} \%$ | 29.38 | 12.03 | 0.43 | 40.41 | 7.17 | 10.54 | 0.03 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Tables $6 \mathrm{~A}, 6 \mathrm{~B}$, and 6 C show the distribution of Pell Grant recipients by family income and type of institution.

The data indicate that recipients in higher income categories were enrolled in programs of longer duration than lower income recipients. Approximately 59 percent of recipients with incomes over $\$ 15,000$ attended institutions offering programs lasting four or more years; only 46 percent of recipients reporting incomes of $\$ 6,000$ and less were enrolled in this type of school.

TABLE 6-A

## DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS BY FAMILY INCOME AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION ALL RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84

TYPE OF INSTITUTION

|  | ION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FAMILY INCOME | FIVE YEARS OR MORE | FOUR-YEAR NO GRADUATE | THREE YEARS BUT LESS THAN FOUR YEARS | TWO YEARS BUT LESS THAN THREE YEARS | ONE YEAR BUT LESS THAN TWO YEARS | SIX MONTHS BUT LESS THAN ONE YEAR | OTHER | TOTAL |
| LESS THAN \$1,001 | 105,595 | 40,909 | 931 | 100,475 | 15,340 | 22,342 | 33 | 285,625 |
| R\% | 36.97 | 14.32 | 0.33 | 35.18 | 5.37 | 7.82 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 10.39 | 9.34 | 8.14 | 10.61 | 10.32 | 11.37 | 5.82 | 10.35 |
| \$1,001 - 3,000 | 127,937 | 49,073 | 1,413 | 132,563 | 29,112 | 36,756 | 133 | 376,987 |
| R\% | 33.94 | 13.02 | 0.37 | 35.16 | 7.72 | 9.75 | 0.04 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 12.59 | 11.20 | 12.36 | 14.00 | 19.59 | 18.70 | 23.46 | 13.66 |
| \$3,001 - 6,000 | 183,429 | 81,142 | 2,703 | 235,777 | 46,321 | 61,900 | 192 | 611,464 |
| R\% | 30.00 | 13.27 | 0.44 | 38.56 | 7.58 | 10.12 | 0.03 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 18.05 | 18.52 | 23.65 | 24.90 | 31.17 | 31.49 | 33.86 | 22.16 |
| \$6,001-9,000 | 120,764 | 55,539 | 1,535 | 142,931 | 21,877 | 30,381 | 73 | 373,100 |
| R\% | 32.37 | 14.89 | 0.41 | 38.31 | 5.86 | 8.14 | 0.02 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 11.88 | 12.67 | 13.43 | 15.09 | 14.72 | 15.46 | 12.87 | 13.52 |
| \$9,001 - 15,000 | 203,061 | 92,028 | 2,306 | 188,114 | 22,455 | 29,538 | 87 | 537,589 |
| R\% | 37.77 | 17.12 | 0.43 | 34.99 | 4.18 | 5.49 | 0.02 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 19.98 | 21.00 | 20.17 | 19.86 | 15.11 | 15.03 | 15.34 | 19.49 |
| \$15,001 - 20,000 | 126,642 | 55,844 | 1,224 | 81,498 | 8,087 | 9,769 | 29 | 283,093 |
| R\% | 44.74 | 19.73 | 0.43 | 28.79 | 2.86 | 3.45 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 12.46 | 12.74 | 10.71 | 8.61 | 5.44 | 4.97 | 5.11 | 10.26 |
| \$20,001 - 30,000 | 128,651 | 55,437 | 1,174 | 59,762 | 5,064 | 5,507 | 16 | 255,611 |
| R\% | 50.33 | 21.69 | 0.46 | 23.38 | 1.98 | 2.15 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 12.66 | 12.65 | 10.27 | 6.31 | 3.41 | 2.80 | 2.82 | 9.26 |
| \$30,001 + | 20,398 | 8,242 | 145 | 5,941 | 330 | 377 | 4 | 35,437 |
| R\% | 57.56 | 23.26 | 0.41 | 16.76 | 0.93 | 1.06 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 2.01 | 1.88 | 1.27 | 0.63 | 0.22 | 0.19 | 0.71 | 1.28 |
| TOTAL | 1,016,477 | 438,214 | 11,431 | 947,061 | 148,586 | 196,570 | 567 | 2,758,906 |
| R\% | 36.84 | 15.88 | 0.41 | 34.33 | 5.39 | 7.12 | 0.02 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

TABLE 6-B
DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS BY FAMILY INCOME AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84

|  | TYPE OF INSTITUTION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FAMILY INCOME | FIVE YEARS OR MORE | FOUR-YEAR NO GRADUATE | THREE YEARS BUT LESS THAN FOUR YEARS | TWO YEARS BUT LESS THAN THREE YEARS | ONE YEAR BUT LESS THAN TWO YEARS | SIX MONTHS BUT LESS THAN ONE YEAR | OTHER | TOTAL |
| LESS THAN \$1,001 | 23,583 | 9,849 | 238 | 15,781 | 2,098 | 2,081 | 7 | 53,637 |
| R\% | 43.97 | 18.36 | 0.44 | 29.42 | 3.91 | 3.88 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 3.73 | 3.51 | 4.14 | 3.78 | 3.83 | 3.55 | 3.80 | 3.70 |
| \$1,001 - 3,000 | 30,361 | 14,239 | 302 | 25,078 | 5,354 | 4,602 | 21 | 79,957 |
| R\% | 37.97 | 17.81 | 0.38 | 31.36 | 6.70 | 5.76 | 0.03 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 4.81 | 5.07 | 5.25 | 6.00 | 9.78 | 7.85 | 11.41 | 5.52 |
| \$3,001 - 6,000 | 74,763 | 36,958 | 742 | 71,180 | 13,720 | 14,135 | 45 | 211,543 |
| R\% | 35.34 | 17.47 | 0.35 | 33.65 | 6.49 | 6.68 | 0.02 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 11.83 | 13.17 | 12.90 | 17.03 | 25.07 | 24.11 | 24.46 | 14.59 |
| \$6,001-9,000 | 78,060 | 35,917 | 672 | 65,302 | 9,536 | 10,587 | 30 | 200,104 |
| R\% | 39.01 | 17.95 | 0.34 | 32.63 | 4.77 | 5.29 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 12.36 | 12.80 | 11.69 | 15.62 | 17.42 | 18.06 | 16.30 | 13.80 |
| \$9,001 - 15,000 | 158,924 | 69,485 | 1,464 | 109,877 | 12,290 | 14,283 | 42 | 366,365 |
| R\% | 43.38 | 18.97 | 0.40 | 29.99 | 3.35 | 3.90 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 25.15 | 24.76 | 25.46 | 26.29 | 22.45 | 24.36 | 22.83 | 25.27 |
| \$15,001 - 20,000 | 117,917 | 51,139 | 1,034 | 66,702 | 6,469 | 7,268 | 19 | 250,548 |
| R\% | 47.06 | 20.41 | 0.41 | 26.62 | 2.58 | 2.90 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 18.66 | 18.22 | 17.98 | 15.96 | 11.82 | 12.40 | 10.33 | 17.28 |
| \$20,001 - 30,000 | 127,823 | 54,874 | 1,153 | 58,141 | 4,939 | 5,305 | 16 | 252,251 |
| R\% | 50.67 | 21.75 | 0.46 | 23.05 | 1.96 | 2.10 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 20.23 | 19.55 | 20.05 | 13.91 | 9.02 | 9.05 | 8.70 | 17.40 |
| \$30,001 + | 20,372 | 8,225 | 145 | 5,910 | 330 | 371 | 4 | 35,357 |
| R\% | 57.62 | 23.26 | 0.41 | 16.72 | 0.93 | 1.05 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 3.22 | 2.93 | 2.52 | 1.41 | 0.60 | 0.63 | 2.17 | 2.44 |
| TOTAL | 631,803 | 280,686 | 5,750 | 417,971 | 54,736 | 58,632 | 184 | 1,449,762 |
| R\% | 43.58 | 19.36 | 0.40 | 28.83 | 3.78 | 4.04 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

TABLE 6-C

## DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS <br> BY FAMILY INCOME AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84

|  | TYPE OF INSTITUTION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FAMILY INCOME | FIVE YEARS OR MORE | FOUR-YEAR NO GRADUATE | THREE YEARS BUT LESS THAN FOUR YEARS | TWO YEARS BUT LESS THAN THREE YEARS | ONE YEAR BUT LESS THAN TWO YEARS | SIX MONTHS BUT LESS THAN ONE YEAR | OTHER | TOTAL |
| LESS THAN \$1,001 | 82,012 | 31,060 | 693 | 84,694 | 13,242 | 20,261 | 26 | 231,988 |
| R\% | 35.35 | 13.39 | 0.30 | 36.51 | 5.71 | 8.73 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 21.32 | 19.72 | 12.20 | 16.01 | 14.11 | 14.69 | 6.79 | 17.72 |
| \$1,001 - 3,000 | 97,576 | 34,834 | 1,111 | 107,485 | 23,758 | 32,154 | 112 | 297,030 |
| R\% | 32.85 | 11.73 | 0.37 | 36.19 | 8.00 | 10.83 | 0.04 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 25.37 | 22.11 | 19.56 | 20.32 | 25.31 | 23.31 | 29.24 | 22.69 |
| \$3,001 - 6,000 | 108,666 | 44,184 | 1,961 | 164,597 | 32,601 | 47,765 | 147 | 399,921 |
| R\% | 27.17 | 11.05 | 0.49 | 41.16 | 8.15 | 11.94 | 0.04 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 28.25 | 28.05 | 34.52 | 31.11 | 34.74 | 34.63 | 38.38 | 30.55 |
| \$6,001-9,000 | 42,704 | 19,622 | 863 | 77,629 | 12,341 | 19,794 | 43 | 172,996 |
| R\% | 24.68 | 11.34 | 0.50 | 44.87 | 7.13 | 11.44 | 0.02 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 11.10 | 12.46 | 15.19 | 14.67 | 13.15 | 14.35 | 11.23 | 13.21 |
| \$9,001 - 15,000 | 44,137 | 22,543 | 842 | 78,237 | 10,165 | 15,255 | 45 | 171,224 |
| R\% | 25.78 | 13.17 | 0.49 | 45.69 | 5.94 | 8.91 | 0.03 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 11.47 | 14.31 | 14.82 | 14.79 | 10.83 | 11.06 | 11.75 | 13.08 |
| \$15,001 - 20,000 | 8,725 | 4,705 | 190 | 14,796 | 1,618 | 2,501 | 10 | 32,545 |
| R\% | 26.81 | 14.46 | 0.58 | 45.46 | 4.97 | 7.68 | 0.03 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 2.27 | 2.99 | 3.34 | 2.80 | 1.72 | 1.81 | 2.61 | 2.49 |
| \$20,001 - 30,000 | 828 | 563 | 21 | 1,621 | 125 | 202 | 0 | 3,360 |
| R\% | 24.64 | 16.76 | 0.63 | 48.24 | 3.72 | 6.01 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.22 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 0.31 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.26 |
| \$30,001 + | 26 | 17 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 80 |
| R\% | 32.50 | 21.25 | 0.00 | 38.75 | 0.00 | 7.50 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| TOTAL | 384,674 | 157,528 | 5,681 | 529,090 | 93,850 | 137,938 | 383 | 1,309,144 |
| R\% | 29.38 | 12.03 | 0.43 | 40.41 | 7.17 | 10.54 | 0.03 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

# Distribution of Pell Grant Recipients by Student Aid Index and Educational Cost Award Period 1983/1984 

7A - Total
7B - Dependent
7C - Independent

Tables 7A, 7B, and $7 C$ show the distribution of Pell Grant recipients by Student Aid Index and educational cost.

Educational costs for calculating a Pell Grant award include: (1) the student's tuition and fees; (2) room and board charges if on campus or a living allowance of $\$ 1,100$ if off campus; and (3) a books and supplies allowance of $\$ 400$. For this reason, as Table 7 A indicates, no recipients had educational costs less than $\$ 400$, and few had costs below $\$ 1,500$-the sum of the $\$ 400$ books and supplies allowance and the $\$ 1,100$ off campus allowance.

The tables also show that over one-third of all recipients in 1983-84 had costs over $\$ 3,600$. Dependents were more likely to attend high cost schools and independents tended to enroll more often in low cost institutions. A comparison with 1982/83 data shows an increase in educational costs for both independent and dependent recipients.

- Recipients with educational costs greater than $\$ 3,600$ :

|  | $1983 / 1984$ |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |
| Total | - | $1,010,987$ | $(36.6 \%$ of all recipients $)$ |
| Dependent | - | 576,616 | $(39.8 \%$ of all dependent recipients $)$ |
| Independent | - | 434,371 | $(33.2 \%$ of all independent recipients $)$ |


| Total | - | 869,203 | $(34.5 \%$ of all recipients $)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Dependent | - | 526,706 | $(38.4 \%$ of all dependent recipients $)$ |
| Independent | - | 342,497 | $(29.8 \%$ of all independent recipients $)$ |

- Recipients with educational costs less than $\$ 2,401$ :

1983/1984

| Total | - | 802,822 | $(29.1 \%$ of all recipients $)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Dependent | - | 357,576 | $(24.7 \%$ of all dependent recipients $)$ |
| Independent | - | 445,246 | $(34.0 \%$ of all independent recipients $)$ |

1982/1983

| Total | - | 786,540 | $(31.2 \%$ of all recipients $)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Dependent | - | 361,724 | $(26.3 \%$ of all dependent recipients $)$ |
| Independent | - | 424,816 | $(36.9 \%$ of all independent recipients $)$ |

Table 7A shows that educational cost tends to increase in tandem with SAI. Only 34 percent. of the zero SAI recipients attended institutions with educational costs over $\$ 3,600$ as compared to 41 percent of the recipients with indexes between 800 and 1,400 and 46 percent of recipients with SAI's over $1,400$.

Table 7-A
DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS BY STUDENT AID INDEX AND EDUCATIONAL COST ALL RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84

|  | EDUCATIONAL COST |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STUDENT AID INDEX | UNDER \$400 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 400- \\ & 1,500 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { \$1,501 } \\ \text { 1,800 } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { \$1,801 - } \\ \text { 2,100 } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 2,101- \\ 2,400 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 2,401- \\ 2,700 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 2,701- \\ 3,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 3,001 \\ 3,300 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 3,301- \\ 3,600 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OVER } \\ & \$ 3,600 \end{aligned}$ | TOTAL |
| 0 | 0 | 43,264 | 59,488 | 149,042 | 220,840 | 140,595 | 191,804 | 116,616 | 73,158 | 521,845 | 1,516,652 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 2.85 | 3.92 | 9.83 | 14.56 | 9.27 | 12.65 | 7.69 | 4.82 | 34.41 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 75.87 | 63.94 | 57.33 | 56.22 | 52.07 | 56.97 | 57.02 | 54.64 | 51.62 | 54.97 |
| 1-200 | 0 | 3,724 | 7,648 | 22,230 | 33,607 | 24,174 | 29,248 | 17,675 | 11,710 | 90,054 | 240,070 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 1.55 | 3.19 | 9.26 | 14.00 | 10.07 | 12.18 | 7.36 | 4.88 | 37.51 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 6.53 | 8.22 | 8.55 | 8.56 | 8.95 | 8.69 | 8.64 | 8.75 | 8.91 | 8.70 |
| 201-400 | 0 | 2,612 | 5,839 | 17,546 | 26,161 | 18,957 | 22,359 | 13,416 | 8,561 | 69,009 | 184,460 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 1.42 | 3.17 | 9.51 | 14.18 | 10.28 | 12.12 | 7.27 | 4.64 | 37.41 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 4.58 | 6.28 | 6.75 | 6.66 | 7.02 | 6.64 | 6.56 | 6.39 | 6.83 | 6.69 |
| 401-600 | 0 | 2,077 | 5,098 | 15,846 | 23,786 | 17,672 | 20,570 | 11,882 | 8,092 | 64,034 | 169,057 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 1.23 | 3.02 | 9.37 | 14.07 | 10.45 | 12.17 | 7.03 | 4.79 | 37.88 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 3.64 | 5.48 | 6.10 | 6.06 | 6.54 | 6.11 | 5.81 | 6.04 | 6.33 | 6.13 |
| 601-800 | 0 | 1,967 | 4,574 | 14,440 | 22,426 | 16,646 | 18,071 | 10,704 | 7,382 | 61,025 | 157,235 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 1.25 | 2.91 | 9.18 | 14.26 | 10.59 | 11.49 | 6.81 | 4.69 | 38.81 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 3.45 | 4.92 | 5.55 | 5.71 | 6.16 | 5.37 | 5.23 | 5.51 | 6.04 | 5.70 |
| 801-1,000 | 0 | 1,612 | 3,926 | 12,846 | 20,441 | 15,489 | 16,535 | 9,931 | 7,174 | 57,373 | 145,327 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 1.11 | 2.70 | 8.84 | 14.07 | 10.66 | 11.38 | 6.83 | 4.94 | 39.48 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 2.83 | 4.22 | 4.94 | 5.20 | 5.74 | 4.91 | 4.86 | 5.36 | 5.67 | 5.27 |
| 1,001 - 1,200 | 0 | 1,188 | 3,250 | 11,712 | 18,213 | 14,245 | 14,937 | 9,334 | 6,613 | 54,896 | 134,388 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 0.88 | 2.42 | 8.72 | 13.55 | 10.60 | 11.11 | 6.95 | 4.92 | 40.85 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 2.08 | 3.49 | 4.50 | 4.64 | 5.28 | 4.44 | 4.56 | 4.94 | 5.43 | 4.87 |
| 1,201-1,400 | 0 | 580 | 2,447 | 9,308 | 15,335 | 12,210 | 12,627 | 8,096 | 5,965 | 48,877 | 115,445 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 0.50 | 2.12 | 8.06 | 13.28 | 10.58 | 10.94 | 7.01 | 5.17 | 42.34 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 1.02 | 2.63 | 3.58 | 3.90 | 4.52 | 3.75 | 3.96 | 4.46 | 4.83 | 4.18 |
| 1,401 - 1,600 | 0 | 0 | 768 | 7,008 | 11,973 | 10,044 | 10,508 | 6,870 | 5,226 | 43,874 | 96,271 |
| $\mathrm{R} \%$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.80 | 7.28 | 12.44 | 10.43 | 10.92 | 7.14 | 5.43 | 45.57 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.83 | 2.70 | 3.05 | 3.72 | 3.12 | 3.36 | 3.90 | 4.34 | 3.49 |
| TOTAL | 0 | 57,024 | 93,038 | 259,978 | 392,782 | 270,032 | 336,659 | 204,524 | 133,881 | 1,010,987 | 2,758,905 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 2.07 | 3.37 | 9.42 | 14.24 | 9.79 | 12.20 | 7.41 | 4.85 | 36.64 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Table 7-B
DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS
BY STUDENT AID INDEX AND EDUCATIONAL COST
DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84
EDUCATIONAL COST

| STUDENT AID INDEX | UNDER \$400 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 400- \\ & 1,500 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { \$1,501 } \\ \text { 1,800 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 1,801- \\ 2,100 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 2,101- \\ 2,400 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 2,401- \\ 2,700 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 2,701- \\ 3,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 3,001- \\ 3,300 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 3,301- \\ 3,600 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OVER } \\ & \$ 3,600 \end{aligned}$ | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 0 | 9,537 | 18,108 | 50,708 | 69,600 | 42,276 | 75,300 | 52,254 | 27,743 | 181,089 | 526,615 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 1.81 | 3.44 | 9.63 | 13.22 | 8.03 | 14.30 | 9.92 | 5.27 | 34.39 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 54.63 | 48.93 | 42.60 | 37.81 | 31.44 | 41.07 | 43.20 | 36.12 | 31.41 | 36.32 |
| 1-200 | 0 | 2,547 | 5,102 | 15,617 | 24,364 | 18,104 | 22,861 | 14,230 | 9,590 | 73,512 | 185,927 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 1.37 | 2.74 | 8.40 | 13.10 | 9.74 | 12.30 | 7.65 | 5.16 | 39.54 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 14.59 | 13.79 | 13.12 | 13.24 | 13.47 | 12.47 | 11.77 | 12.49 | 12.75 | 12.82 |
| 201-400 | 0 | 1,529 | 3,342 | 10,932 | 17,180 | 12,989 | 16,186 | 10,084 | 6,735 | 53,609 | 132,586 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 1.15 | 2.52 | 8.25 | 12.96 | 9.80 | 12.21 | 7.61 | 5.08 | 40.43 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 8.76 | 9.03 | 9.18 | 9.33 | 9.66 | 8.83 | 8.34 | 8.77 | 9.30 | 9.15 |
| 401-600 | 0 | 1,150 | 2,856 | 9,629 | 15,349 | 12,111 | 14,976 | 8,952 | 6,270 | 50,419 | 121,712 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 0.94 | 2.35 | 7.91 | 12.61 | 9.95 | 12.30 | 7.36 | 5.15 | 41.42 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 6.59 | 7.72 | 8.09 | 8.34 | 9.01 | 8.17 | 7.40 | 8.16 | 8.74 | 8.40 |
| 601-800 | 0 | 977 | 2,343 | 8,496 | 14,513 | 11,470 | 13,175 | 8,193 | 5,866 | 48,579 | 113,612 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 0.86 | 2.06 | 7.48 | 12.77 | 10.10 | 11.60 | 7.21 | 5.16 | 42.76 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 5.60 | 6.33 | 7.14 | 7.88 | 8.53 | 7.19 | 6.77 | 7.64 | 8.42 | 7.84 |
| 801-1,000 | 0 | 817 | 1,987 | 7,424 | 13,158 | 10,815 | 12,121 | 7,723 | 5,759 | 46,510 | 106,314 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 0.77 | 1.87 | 6.98 | 12.38 | 10.17 | 11.40 | 7.26 | 5.42 | 43.75 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 4.68 | 5.37 | 6.24 | 7.15 | 8.04 | 6.61 | 6.39 | 7.50 | 8.07 | 7.33 |
| 1,001 - 1,200 | 0 | 619 | 1,653 | 6,797 | 11,867 | 10,239 | 11,129 | 7,402 | 5,370 | 45,201 | 100,277 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 0.62 | 1.65 | 6.78 | 11.83 | 10.21 | 11.10 | 7.38 | 5.36 | 45.08 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 3.55 | 4.47 | 5.71 | 6.45 | 7.62 | 6.07 | 6.12 | 6.99 | 7.84 | 6.92 |
| 1,201 - 1,400 | 0 | 280 | 1,211 | 5,213 | 9,884 | 8,803 | 9,437 | 6,422 | 4,953 | 40,442 | 86,645 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 0.32 | 1.40 | 6.02 | 11.41 | 10.16 | 10.89 | 7.41 | 5.72 | 46.68 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 1.60 | 3.27 | 4.38 | 5.37 | 6.55 | 5.15 | 5.31 | 6.45 | 7.01 | 5.98 |
| 1,401 - 1,600 | 0 | 0 | 403 | 4,218 | 8,166 | 7,639 | 8,181 | 5,687 | 4,524 | 37,255 | 76,073 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.53 | 5.54 | 10.73 | 10.04 | 10.75 | 7.48 | 5.95 | 48.97 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.09 | 3.54 | 4.44 | 5.68 | 4.46 | 4.70 | 5.89 | 6.46 | 5.25 |
| TOTAL | 0 | 17,456 | 37,005 | 119,034 | 184,081 | 134,446 | 183,366 | 120,947 | 76,810 | 576,616 | 1,449,761 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 1.20 | 2.55 | 8.21 | 12.70 | 9.27 | 12.65 | 8.34 | 5.30 | 39.77 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Table 7-C
DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS
BY STUDENT AID INDEX AND EDUCATIONAL COST INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84

EDUCATIONAL COST

| STUDENT AID INDEX | $\begin{gathered} \text { UNDER } \\ \$ 400 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 400- \\ 1,500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 1,501 \\ \text { 1,800 } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { \$1,801 } \\ \text { 2,100 } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 2,101 \\ 2,400 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 2,401- \\ 2,700 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 2,701 \\ 3,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 3,001- \\ 3,300 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 3,301- \\ 3,600 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OVER } \\ & \$ 3,600 \end{aligned}$ | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 0 | 33,727 | 41,380 | 98,334 | 151,240 | 98,319 | 116,504 | 64,362 | 45,415 | 340,756 | 990,037 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 3.41 | 4.18 | 9.93 | 15.28 | 9.93 | 11.77 | 6.50 | 4.59 | 34.42 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 85.24 | 73.85 | 69.77 | 72.47 | 72.51 | 76.00 | 77.01 | 79.58 | 78.45 | 75.62 |
| 1-200 | 0 | 1,177 | 2,546 | 6,613 | 9,243 | 6,070 | 6,387 | 3,445 | 2,120 | 16,542 | 54,143 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 2.17 | 4.70 | 12.21 | 17.07 | 11.21 | 11.80 | 6.36 | 3.92 | 30.55 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 2.97 | 4.54 | 4.69 | 4.43 | 4.48 | 4.17 | 4.12 | 3.71 | 3.81 | 4.14 |
| 201-400 | 0 | 1,083 | 2,497 | 6,614 | 8,981 | 5,968 | 6,173 | 3,332 | 1,826 | 15,400 | 51,874 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 2.09 | 4.81 | 12.75 | 17.31 | 11.50 | 11.90 | 6.42 | 3.52 | 29.69 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 2.74 | 4.46 | 4.69 | 4.30 | 4.40 | 4.03 | 3.99 | 3.20 | 3.55 | 3.96 |
| 401-600 | 0 | 927 | 2,242 | 6,217 | 8,437 | 5,561 | 5,594 | 2,930 | 1,822 | 13,615 | 47,345 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 1.96 | 4.74 | 13.13 | 17.82 | 11.75 | 11.82 | 6.19 | 3.85 | 28.76 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 2.34 | 4.00 | 4.41 | 4.04 | 4.10 | 3.65 | 3.51 | 3.19 | 3.13 | 3.62 |
| 601-800 | 0 | 990 | 2,231 | 5,944 | 7,913 | 5,176 | 4,896 | 2,511 | 1,516 | 12,446 | 43,623 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 2.27 | 5.11 | 13.63 | 18.14 | 11.87 | 11.22 | 5.76 | 3.48 | 28.53 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 2.50 | 3.98 | 4.22 | 3.79 | 3.82 | 3.19 | 3.00 | 2.66 | 2.87 | 3.33 |
| 801-1,000 | 0 | 795 | 1,939 | 5,422 | 7,283 | 4,674 | 4,414 | 2,208 | 1,415 | 10,863 | 39,013 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 2.04 | 4.97 | 13.90 | 18.67 | 11.98 | 11.31 | 5.66 | 3.63 | 27.84 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 2.01 | 3.46 | 3.85 | 3.49 | 3.45 | 2.88 | 2.64 | 2.48 | 2.50 | 2.98 |
| 1,001 - 1,200 | 0 | 569 | 1,597 | 4,915 | 6,346 | 4,006 | 3,808 | 1,932 | 1,243 | 9,695 | 34,111 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 1.67 | 4.68 | 14.41 | 18.60 | 11.74 | 11.16 | 5.66 | 3.64 | 28.42 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 1.44 | 2.85 | 3.49 | 3.04 | 2.95 | 2.48 | 2.31 | 2.18 | 2.23 | 2.61 |
| 1,201 - 1,400 | 0 | 300 | 1,236 | 4,095 | 5,451 | 3,407 | 3,190 | 1,674 | 1,012 | 8,435 | 28,800 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 1.04 | 4.29 | 14.22 | 18.93 | 11.83 | 11.08 | 5.81 | 3.51 | 29.29 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 0.76 | 2.21 | 2.91 | 2.61 | 2.51 | 2.08 | 2.00 | 1.77 | 1.94 | 2.20 |
| 1,401 - 1,600 | 0 | 0 | 365 | 2,790 | 3,807 | 2,405 | 2,327 | 1,183 | 702 | 6,619 | 20,198 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.81 | 13.81 | 18.85 | 11.91 | 11.52 | 5.86 | 3.48 | 32.77 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.65 | 1.98 | 1.82 | 1.77 | 1.52 | 1.42 | 1.23 | 1.52 | 1.54 |
| TOTAL | 0 | 39,568 | 56,033 | 140,944 | 208,701 | 135,586 | 153,293 | 83,577 | 57,071 | 434,371 | 1,309,144 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 3.02 | 4.28 | 10.77 | 15.94 | 10.36 | 11.71 | 6.38 | 4.36 | 33.18 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

## TABLE 8

```
Distribution of Pell Grant Recipients
By Family Income and Educational Cost
                                    Award Period 1983/1984
                                    8A - Total
                                    8B - Dependent
                                    8C - Independent
```

Tables $8 \mathrm{~A}, 8 \mathrm{~B}$, and 8 C show the distribution of Pell Grant recipients by family income and educational costs. The data indicate that, as in 1982/83, higher income recipients were more likely to attend higher cost institutions than lower income recipients.

- Recipients with incomes of $\$ 6,000$ or less with educational costs of:

1983/1984


1982/1983

| $\$ 3,000$ or less | $-659,009 \quad$$(57.4 \%$ of recipients with incomes <br> of $\$ 6,000$ or less $)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Greater than $\$ 3,600-356,032 \quad$$(31.0 \%$ of recipients with incomes <br> of $\$ 6,000$ or less $)$ |  |

- Recipients with incomes greater than $\$ 15,000$ with education costs of: .

|  |  | 1983/1984 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$3,000 or less | - | 254,633 | (44.3\% of recipients with incomes greater than $\$ 15,000$ ) |
| Greater than $\$ 3,600$ | - | 246,598 | (43.0\% of recipients with incomes greater than $\$ 15,000$ ) |
|  |  | 1982/1983 |  |
| \$3,000 or less | - | 254,570 | ( $46.9 \%$ of recipients with incomes greater than $\$ 15,000$ ) |
| Greater than \$3,600 | - | 229,739 | (42.3\% of recipients with incomes greater than $\$ 15,000$ ) |

Independent recipients more often than dependent recipients tended to be in the lower income and educational cost ranges and dependent recipients were more often in the higher ranges. This was also true in the 1982/83 school year.
Recipients with educational costs of $\$ 3,000$ or less and incomes of
$\$ 6,000$ or less:
$1983 / 84$ Dependent $-169,986 \quad(11.7 \%$ of all dependent recipients $)$
$1983 / 84$ Independent $-504,178 \quad(38.5 \%$ of all independent recipients $)$
$1982 / 83$ Dependent $-170,533 \quad(12.4 \%$ of all dependent recipients $)$
$1982 / 83$ Independent $-488,476 \quad(42.5 \%$ of all independent recipients $)$

- Recipients with educational costs greater than $\$ 3,000$ and incomes greater than $\$ 15,000$ :

| $1983 / 84$ Dependent $-306,192$ | $(21.1 \%$ of all dependent recipients) <br> $1983 / 84$ Independent $-13,316$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $(1.0 \%$ of all independent recipients) |  |
| $1982 / 83$ Dependent $-278,943$ | $(20.3 \%$ of all dependent recipients) <br> $1982 / 83$ Independent $-9,101$ <br> (less than $1 \%$ of all independent <br> recipients $)$ |

TABLE 8-A
DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS BY FAMILY INCOME AND EDUCATIONAL COST

ALL RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84
EDUCATIONAL COST

| FAMILY INCOME | UNDER \$400 | $\begin{gathered} \$ 400- \\ 1,500 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 1,501 \\ 1,800 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 1,801 \\ 2,100 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 2,101 \\ 2,400 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 2,401 \\ 2,700 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 2,701 \\ 3,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 3,001 \\ 3,300 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 3,301 \\ 3,600 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OVER } \\ & \$ 3,600 \end{aligned}$ | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LESS THAN \$1,001 | 0 | 13,891 | 11,263 | 26,625 | 41,747 | 27,254 | 36,755 | 21,360 | 13,554 | 93,176 | 285,625 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 4.86 | 3.94 | 9.32 | 14.62 | 9.54 | 12.87 | 7.48 | 4.75 | 32.62 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 24.36 | 12.11 | 10.24 | 10.63 | 10.09 | 10.92 | 10.44 | 10.12 | 9.22 | 10.35 |
| \$1,001 - 3,000 | 0 | 7,771 | 13,893 | 36,163 | 54,692 | 34,215 | 48,757 | 31,405 | 20,186 | 129,905 | 376,987 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 2.06 | 3.69 | 9.59 | 14.51 | 9.08 | 12.93 | 8.33 | 5.35 | 34.46 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 13.63 | 14.93 | 13.91 | 13.92 | 12.67 | 14.48 | 15.36 | 15.08 | 12.85 | 13.66 |
| \$3,001 - 6,000 | 0 | 12,775 | 20,667 | 58,595 | 92,899 | 60,418 | 75,784 | 43,904 | 28,671 | 217,751 | 611,464 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 2.09 | 3.38 | 9.58 | 15.19 | 9.88 | 12.39 | 7.18 | 4.69 | 35.61 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 22.40 | 22.21 | 22.54 | 23.65 | 22.37 | 22.51 | 21.47 | 21.42 | 21.54 | 22.16 |
| \$6,001 - 9,000 | 0 | 10,300 | 16,486 | 39,410 | 53,685 | 36,074 | 45,001 | 27,234 | 16,803 | 128,107 | 373,100 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 2.76 | 4.42 | 10.56 | 14.39 | 9.67 | 12.06 | 7.30 | 4.50 | 34.34 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 18.06 | 17.72 | 15.16 | 13.67 | 13.36 | 13.37 | 13.32 | 12.55 | 12.67 | 13.52 |
| \$9,001 - 15,000 | 0 | 8,281 | 19,541 | 55,767 | 77,900 | 54,399 | 63,872 | 37,933 | 24,445 | 195,451 | 537,589 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 1.54 | 3.63 | 10.37 | 14.49 | 10.12 | 11.88 | 7.06 | 4.55 | 36.36 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 14.52 | 21.00 | 21.45 | 19.83 | 20.15 | 18.97 | 18.55 | 18.26 | 19.33 | 19.49 |
| \$15,001 - 20,000 | 0 | 2,568 | 6,984 | 24,258 | 37,515 | 28,572 | 33,342 | 20,526 | 14,126 | 115,202 | 283,093 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 0.91 | 2.47 | 8.57 | 13.25 | 10.09 | 11.78 | 7.25 | 4.99 | 40.69 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 4.50 | 7.51 | 9.33 | 9.55 | 10.58 | 9.90 | 10.04 | 10.55 | 11.39 | 10.26 |
| \$20,001 - 30,000 | 0 | 1,352 | 3,918 | 17,422 | 30,762 | 25,697 | 29,085 | 19,464 | 13,955 | 113,956 | 255,611 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 0.53 | 1.53 | 6.82 | 12.03 | 10.05 | 11.38 | 7.61 | 5.46 | 44.58 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 2.37 | 4.21 | 6.70 | 7.83 | 9.52 | 8.64 | 9.52 | 10.42 | 11.27 | 9.26 |
| \$30,001 + | 0 | 86 | 286 | 1,738 | 3,582 | 3,403 | 4,063 | 2,698 | 2,141 | 17,440 | 35,437 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 0.24 | 0.81 | 4.90 | 10.11 | 9.60 | 11.47 | 7.61 | 6.04 | 49.21 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.31 | 0.67 | 0.91 | 1.26 | 1.21 | 1.32 | 1.60 | 1.73 | 1.28 |
| TOTAL | 0 | 57,024 | 93,038 | 259,978 | 392,782 | 270,032 | 336,659 | 204,524 | 133,881 | 1,010,988 | 2,758,906 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 2.07 | 3.37 | 9.42 | 14.24 | 9.79 | 12.20 | 7.41 | 4.85 | 36.64 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

## DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS BY FAMILY INCOME AND EDUCATIONAL COST DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84

EDUCATIONAL COST

| FAMILY INCOME | $\begin{gathered} \text { UNDER } \\ \$ 400 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 400- \\ & 1,500 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 1,501- \\ 1,800 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { \$1,801 - } \\ \text { 2,100 } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 2,101- \\ 2,400 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 2,401 \\ 2,700 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 2,701- \\ 3,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 3,001- \\ 3,300 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 3,301- \\ 3,600 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OVER } \\ & \$ 3,600 \end{aligned}$ | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LESS THAN \$1,001 | 0 | 633 | 1,375 | 4,610 | 7,172 | 5,300 | 6,838 | 4,993 | 3,367 | 19,349 | 53,637 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 1.18 | 2.56 | 8.59 | 13.37 | 9.88 | 12.75 | 9.31 | 6.28 | 36.07 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 3.63 | 3.72 | 3.87 | 3.90 | 3.94 | 3.73 | 4.13 | 4.38 | 3.36 | 3.70 |
| \$1,001 - 3,000 | 0 | 1,087 | 2,473 | 8,055 | 10,615 | 5,750 | 12,377 | 10,124 | 4,952 | 24,524 | 79,957 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 1.36 | 3.09 | 10.07 | 13.28 | 7.19 | 15.48 | 12.66 | 6.19 | 30.67 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 6.23 | 6.68 | 6.77 | 5.77 | 4.28 | 6.75 | 8.37 | 6.45 | 4.25 | 5.52 |
| \$3,001 - 6,000 | 0 | 3,321 | 6,312 | 19,182 | 27,315 | 17,275 | 30,296 | 20,558 | 11,358 | 75,926 | 211,543 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 1.57 | 2.98 | 9.07 | 12.91 | 8.17 | 14.32 | 9.72 | 5.37 | 35.89 | 100.00 |
| $\mathrm{C} \%$ | 0.00 | 19.02 | 17.06 | 16.11 | 14.84 | 12.85 | 16.52 | 17.00 | 14.79 | 13.17 | 14.59 |
| \$6,001 - 9,000 | 0 | 3,812 | 6,897 | 18,373 | 26,038 | 17,763 | 26,249 | 16,786 | 9,978 | 74,208 | 200,104 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 1.91 | 3.45 | 9.18 | 13.01 | 8.88 | 13.12 | 8.39 | 4.99 | 37.08 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 21.84 | 18.64 | 15.44 | 14.14 | 13.21 | 14.32 | 13.88 | 12.99 | 12.87 | 13.80 |
| \$9,001 - 15,000 | 0 | 5,000 | 10,463 | 31,076 | 47,742 | 34,930 | 45,095 | 27,951 | 18,239 | 145,869 | 366,365 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 1.36 | 2.86 | 8.48 | 13.03 | 9.53 | 12.31 | 7.63 | 4.98 | 39.82 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 28.64 | 28.27 | 26.11 | 25.94 | 25.98 | 24.59 | 23.11 | 23.75 | 25.30 | 25.27 |
| \$15,001 - 20,000 | 0 | 2,198 | 5,403 | 19,126 | 31,534 | 24,745 | 29,778 | 18,564 | 12,932 | 106,268 | 250,548 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 0.88 | 2.16 | 7.63 | 12.59 | 9.88 | 11.89 | 7.41 | 5.16 | 42.41 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 12.59 | 14.60 | 16.07 | 17.13 | 18.41 | 16.24 | 15.35 | 16.84 | 18.43 | 17.28 |
| \$20,001 - 30,000 | 0 | 1,319 | 3,800 | 16,884 | 30,098 | 25,286 | 28,680 | 19,276 | 13,845 | 113,063 | 252,251 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 0.52 | 1.51 | 6.69 | 11.93 | 10.02 | 11.37 | 7.64 | 5.49 | 44.82 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 7.56 | 10.27 | 14.18 | 16.35 | 18.81 | 15.64 | 15.94 | 18.02 | 19.61 | 17.40 |
| \$30,001 + | 0 | 86 | 282 | 1,728 | 3,567 | 3,397 | 4,053 | 2,695 | 2,139 | 17,410 | 35,357 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 0.24 | 0.80 | 4.89 | 10.09 | 9.61 | 11.46 | 7.62 | 6.05 | 49.24 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 0.49 | 0.76 | 1.45 | 1.94 | 2.53 | 2.21 | 2.23 | 2.78 | 3.02 | 2.44 |
| TOTAL | 0 | 17,456 | 37,005 | 119,034 | 184,081 | 134,446 | 183,366 | 120,947 | 76,810 | 576,617 | 1,449,762 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 1.20 | 2.55 | 8.21 | 12.70 | 9.27 | 12.65 | 8.34 | 5.30 | 39.77 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

TABLE 8-C
DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS
BY FAMILY INCOME AND EDUCATIONAL COST
INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84
EDUCATIONAL COST

| FAMILY INCOME | UNDER \$400 | $\begin{gathered} \$ 400- \\ 1,500 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 1,501 \\ 1,800 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 1,801 \\ 2,100 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 2,101 \\ 2,400 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 2,401 \\ 2,700 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 2,701 \\ 3,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 3,001 \\ 3,300 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 3,301 \\ 3,600 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OVER } \\ & \$ 3,600 \end{aligned}$ | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LESS THAN \$1,001 | 0 | 13,258 | 9,888 | 22,015 | 34,575 | 21,954 | 29,917 | 16,367 | 10,187 | 73,827 | 231,988 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 5.71 | 4.26 | 9.49 | 14.90 | 9.46 | 12.90 | 7.06 | 4.39 | 31.82 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 33.51 | 17.65 | 15.62 | 16.57 | 16.19 | 19.52 | 19.58 | 17.85 | 17.00 | 17.72 |
| \$1,001 - 3,000 | 0 | 6,684 | 11,420 | 28,108 | 44,077 | 28,465 | 36,380 | 21,281 | 15,234 | 105,381 | 297,030 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 2.25 | 3.84 | 9.46 | 14.84 | 9.58 | 12.25 | 7.16 | 5.13 | 35.48 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 16.89 | 20.38 | 19.94 | 21.12 | 20.99 | 23.73 | 25.46 | 26.69 | 24.26 | 22.69 |
| \$3,001 - 6,000 | 0 | 9,454 | 14,355 | 39,413 | 65,584 | 43,143 | 45,488 | 23,346 | 17,313 | 141,825 | 399,921 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 2.36 | 3.59 | 9.86 | 16.40 | 10.79 | 11.37 | 5.84 | 4.33 | 35.46 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 23.89 | 25.62 | 27.96 | 31.42 | 31.82 | 29.67 | 27.93 | 30.34 | 32.65 | 30.55 |
| \$6,001 - 9,000 | 0 | 6,488 | 9,589 | 21,037 | 27,647 | 18,311 | 18,752 | 10,448 | 6,825 | 53,899 | 172,996 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 3.75 | 5.54 | 12.16 | 15.98 | 10.58 | 10.84 | 6.04 | 3.95 | 31.16 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 16.40 | 17.11 | 14.93 | 13.25 | 13.51 | 12.23 | 12.50 | 11.96 | 12.41 | 13.21 |
| \$9,001 - 15,000 | 0 | 3,281 | 9,078 | 24,691 | 30,158 | 19,469 | 18,777 | 9,982 | 6,206 | 49,582 | 171,224 |
| $\mathrm{R} \%$ | 0.00 | 1.92 | 5.30 | 14.42 | 17.61 | 11.37 | 10.97 | 5.83 | 3.62 | 28.96 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 8.29 | 16.20 | 17.52 | 14.45 | 14.36 | 12.25 | 11.94 | 10.87 | 11.41 | 13.08 |
| \$15,001 - 20,000 | 0 | 370 | 1,581 | 5,132 | 5,981 | 3,827 | 3,564 | 1,962 | 1,194 | 8,934 | 32,545 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 1.14 | 4.86 | 15.77 | 18.38 | 11.76 | 10.95 | 6.03 | 3.67 | 27.45 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 0.94 | 2.82 | 3.64 | 2.87 | 2.82 | 2.32 | 2.35 | 2.09 | 2.06 | 2.49 |
| \$20,001 - 30,000 | 0 | 33 | 118 | 538 | 664 | 411 | 405 | 188 | 110 | 893 | 3,360 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 0.98 | 3.51 | 16.01 | 19.76 | 12.23 | 12.05 | 5.60 | 3.27 | 26.58 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.21 | 0.38 | 0.32 | 0.30 | 0.26 | 0.22 | 0.19 | 0.21 | 0.26 |
| \$30,001 + | 0 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 15 | 6 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 30 | 80 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.00 | 12.50 | 18.75 | 7.50 | 12.50 | 3.75 | 2.50 | 37.50 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| TOTAL | 0 | 39,568 | 56,033 | 140,944 | 208,701 | 135,586 | 153,293 | 83,577 | 57,071 | 434,371 | 1,309,144 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 3.02 | 4.28 | 10.77 | 15.94 | 10.36 | 11.71 | 6.38 | 4.36 | 33.18 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

## TABLE 9

Distribution of Pell Grant Recipients By<br>Family Income and Net Asset Level<br>Award Period 1983/1984<br>9A - Total<br>9B - Dependent<br>9C - Independent

Tables 9A, 9B, and $9 C$ show the distribution of Pell Grant recipients by family income and net asset level.

The net asset level equals the sum of the market value of the recipient's (independent) or parent's (dependent) home, real estate, investments, business, farm, and checking and savings accounts, minus the sum of the unpaid debts on these items. The 1983/84 Pell Grant SAI formula included a series of asset reserves to protect a portion of the student's (or the dependent student's parents) assets. These asset reserves were applied against the various categories of assets and allowed each applicant a portion of his or her reported assets from which no contribution was required. The asset reserves were included for all applicants except single independents (those with a family size of one). The level of the reserves ranged from $\$ 25,000$ for home assets to a total of $\$ 100,000$ for those reporting farm and/or business assets. Given the types of asset reserves allowed, assets usually had a small impact on the size of a recipient's grant.

The tables show that Pell Grants are directed toward students with few net assets. In 1983/84; over two thirds of all recipients reported net assets of $\$ 7,500$ or less. The majority of recipients reporting low net assets were independent. Approximately one in seven recipients reported net assets above $\$ 25,000$. Nearly every one of these students was dependent. The distribution of Pell recipients by net assets did not change substantially between 1982/83 and 1983/84.

1983/1984

| Total | - | $1,907,225$ | $(69.1 \%$ of all recipients $)$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Dependent | - | 672,877 | $(46.4 \%$ of all dependent recipients $)$ |
| Independent | - | $1,234,348$ | $(94.2 \%$ of all independent recipients $)$ |

1982/1983

| Total | - | $1,716,849$ | $(68.1 \%$ of all recipients $)$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Dependent | - | 629,335 | $(45.8 \%$ of all dependent recipients $)$ |
| Independent | - | $1,087,514$ | $(94.6 \%$ of all independent recipients $)$ |

- Recipients with net assets over $\$ 25,000$ :

1983/1984

| Total | - | 418,140 | $(15.2 \%$ of all recipients $)$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Dependent | - | 399,061 | $(27.5 \%$ of all dependent recipients $)$ |
| Independent | - | 19,097 | $(1.5 \%$ of all independent recipients $)$ |

1982/1983

| Total | - | 378,482 | $(15.0 \%$ of all recipients $)$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Dependent | - | 363,347 | $(26.5 \%$ of all dependent recipients) |
| Independent | - | 15,135 | $(1.3 \%$ of all independent recipients $)$ |

The tables also show that Pell Grants are targeted toward recipients who report both low net assets and low family income. In 1983/84, approximately 40 percent of all Pell Grant awards went to students with net assets of $\$ 7,500$ or less and incomes of $\$ 6,000$ or less. About 80 percent of this low asset and income group were independent.

Likewise, few students received grants who reported both a relatively large amount of net assets and income. Students with net assets over $\$ 25,000$ and income over $\$ 15,000$ constituted approximately 7 percent of all Pell Grant recipients in 1983/84. Almost all of these recipients were dependent.

TABLE 9-A

## DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS <br> BY FAMILY INCOME AND NET ASSET LEVEL <br> ALL RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84

|  | NET ASSET LEVEL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FAMILY INCOME | \$0 | $\begin{gathered} \$ 1- \\ 7,500 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 7,501- \\ 15,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 15,001 \\ 25,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 25,001- \\ 35,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 35,001- \\ 50,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 50,001 \\ 75,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 75,001- \\ & \$ 100,000 \end{aligned}$ | \$100,000+ | TOTAL |
| LESS THAN \$1,001 | 174,450 | 75,769 | 6,358 | 5,314 | 3,777 | 4,286 | 4,728 | 2,999 | 7,944 | 285,625 |
| R\% | 61.08 | 26.53 | 2.23 | 1.86 | 1.32 | 1.50 | 1.66 | 1.05 | 2.78 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 15.82 | 9.42 | 3.06 | 2.36 | 2.20 | 3.19 | 6.67 | 14.11 | 39.02 | 10.35 |
| \$1,001 - 3,000 | 223,270 | 121,080 | 12,730 | 7,391 | 3,810 | 3,410 | 2,534 | 1,112 | 1,650 | 376,987 |
| R\% | 59.22 | 32.12 | 3.38 | 1.96 | 1.01 | 0.90 | 0.67 | 0.29 | 0.44 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 20.24 | 15.05 | 6.12 | 3.28 | 2.22 | 2.54 | 3.58 | 5.23 | 8.10 | 13.66 |
| \$3,001 - 6,000 | 333,378 | 190,412 | 29,827 | 21,336 | 12,684 | 10,438 | 7,397 | 2,939 | 3,053 | 611,464 |
| R\% | 54.52 | 31.14 | 4.88 | 3.49 | 2.07 | 1.71 | 1.21 | 0.48 | 0.50 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 30.23 | 23.67 | 14.35 | 9.46 | 7.40 | 7.78 | 10.44 | 13.83 | 15.00 | 22.16 |
| \$6,001 - 9,000 | 155,732 | 114,703 | 29,179 | 25,498 | 17,259 | 15,047 | 9,704 | 3,230 | 2,748 | 373,100 |
| R\% | 41.74 | 30.74 | 7.82 | 6.83 | 4.63 | 4.03 | 2.60 | 0.87 | 0.74 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 14.12 | 14.26 | 14.03 | 11.30 | 10.06 | 11.21 | 13.70 | 15.20 | 13.50 | 13.52 |
| \$9,001 - 15,000 | 144,678 | 171,251 | 54,844 | 57,593 | 43,148 | 37,930 | 19,913 | 5,256 | 2,976 | 537,589 |
| R\% | 26.91 | 31.86 | 10.20 | 10.71 | 8.03 | 7.06 | 3.70 | 0.98 | 0.55 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 13.12 | 21.29 | 26.38 | 25.52 | 25.16 | 28.26 | 28.11 | 24.74 | 14.62 | 19.49 |
| \$15,001 - 20,000 | 45,383 | 74,286 | 35,486 | 45,476 | 37,247 | 28,105 | 12,845 | 3,069 | 1,196 | 283,093 |
| R\% | 16.03 | 26.24 | 12.54 | 16.06 | 13.16 | 9.93 | 4.54 | 1.08 | 0.42 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 4.12 | 9.24 | 17.07 | 20.15 | 21.72 | 20.94 | 18.13 | 14.44 | 5.87 | 10.26 |
| \$20,001 - 30,000 | 24,100 | 52,024 | 34,965 | 54,547 | 45,402 | 29,526 | 11,911 | 2,401 | 735 | 255,611 |
| R\% | 9.43 | 20.35 | 13.68 | 21.34 | 17.76 | 11.55 | 4.66 | 0.94 | 0.29 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 2.19 | 6.47 | 16.82 | 24.17 | 26.48 | 22.00 | 16.81 | 11.30 | 3.61 | 9.26 |
| \$30,001 + | 1,866 | 4,843 | 4,514 | 8,483 | 8,151 | 5,465 | 1,815 | 243 | 57 | 35,437 |
| R\% | 5.27 | 13.67 | 12.74 | 23.94 | 23.00 | 15.42 | 5.12 | 0.69 | 0.16 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.17 | 0.60 | 2.17 | 3.76 | 4.75 | 4.07 | 2.56 | 1.14 | 0.28 | 1.28 |
| TOTAL | 1,102,857 | 804,368 | 207,903 | 225,638 | 171,478 | 134,207 | 70,847 | 21,249 | 20,359 | 2,758,906 |
| R\% | 39.97 | 29.16 | 7.54 | 8.18 | 6.22 | 4.86 | 2.57 | 0.77 | 0.74 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

TABLE 9-B

## DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS <br> BY FAMILY INCOME AND NET ASSET LEVEL DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84

NET ASSET LEVEL

| FAMILY INCOME | \$0 | $\begin{gathered} \$ 1- \\ 7,500 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 7,501- \\ 15,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 15,001- \\ 25,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 25,001- \\ 35,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 35,001- \\ 50,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 50,001- \\ 75,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 75,001- \\ & \$ 100,000 \end{aligned}$ | \$100,000+ | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LESS THAN \$1,001 | 16,254 | 7,178 | 4,013 | 4,050 | 3,193 | 3,834 | 4,424 | 2,904 | 7,787 | 53,637 |
| R\% | 30.30 | 13.38 | 7.48 | 7.55 | 5.95 | 7.15 | 8.25 | 5.41 | 14.52 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 4.38 | 2.38 | 2.30 | 1.99 | 1.98 | 2.98 | 6.46 | 14.00 | 38.96 | 3.70 |
| \$1,001 - 3,000 | 38,818 | 14,320 | 9,701 | 5,870 | 3,214 | 3,025 | 2,349 | 1,057 | 1,603 | 79,957 |
| R\% | 48.55 | 17.91 | 12.13 | 7.34 | 4.02 | 3.78 | 2.94 | 1.32 | 2.00 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 10.46 | 4.74 | 5.56 | 2.89 | 1.99 | 2.35 | 3.43 | 5.10 | 8.02 | 5.52 |
| \$3,001 - 6,000 | 98,785 | 38,503 | 23,788 | 17,525 | 10,924 | 9,315 | 6,899 | 2,824 | 2,980 | 211,543 |
| $\mathrm{R} \%$ | 46.70 | 18.20 | 11.24 | 8.28 | 5.16 | 4.40 | 3.26 | 1.33 | 1.41 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 26.63 | 12.75 | 13.63 | 8.62 | 6.78 | 7.24 | 10.07 | 13.62 | 14.91 | 14.59 |
| \$6,001 - 9,000 | 70,016 | 42,559 | 22,619 | 21,084 | 15,076 | 13,786 | 9,162 | 3,106 | 2,696 | 200,104 |
| $\mathrm{R} \%$ | 34.99 | 21.27 | 11.30 | 10.54 | 7.53 | 6.89 | 4.58 | 1.55 | 1.35 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 18.88 | 14.10 | 12.96 | 10.37 | 9.35 | 10.72 | 13.37 | 14.98 | 13.49 | 13.80 |
| \$9,001 - 15,000 | 84,672 | 85,590 | 43,516 | 49,594 | 39,426 | 36,133 | 19,323 | 5,171 | 2,940 | 366,365 |
| $\mathrm{R} \%$ | 23.11 | 23.36 | 11.88 | 13.54 | 10.76 | 9.86 | 5.27 | 1.41 | 0.80 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 22.83 | 28.35 | 24.94 | 24.39 | 24.46 | 28.09 | 28.20 | 24.93 | 14.71 | 25.27 |
| \$15,001 - 20,000 | 37,065 | 58,174 | 31,930 | 42,687 | 36,100 | 27,678 | 12,684 | 3,042 | 1,188 | 250,548 |
| R\% | 14.79 | 23.22 | 12.74 | 17.04 | 14.41 | 11.05 | 5.06 | 1.21 | 0.47 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 9.99 | 19.27 | 18.30 | 20.99 | 22.40 | 21.52 | 18.51 | 14.67 | 5.94 | 17.28 |
| \$20,001 - 30,000 | 23,466 | 50,808 | 34,431 | 54,037 | 45,115 | 29,399 | 11,866 | 2,394 | 735 | 252,251 |
| $\mathrm{R} \%$ | 9.30 | 20.14 | 13.65 | 21.42 | 17.88 | 11.65 | 4.70 | 0.95 | 0.29 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 6.33 | 16.83 | 19.73 | 26.58 | 27.99 | 22.86 | 17.32 | 11.54 | 3.68 | 17.40 |
| \$30,001 + | 1,862 | 4,807 | 4,505 | 8,474 | 8,140 | 5,457 | 1,812 | 243 | 57 | 35,357 |
| R\% | 5.27 | 13.60 | 12.74 | 23.97 | 23.02 | 15.43 | 5.12 | 0.69 | 0.16 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.50 | 1.59 | 2.58 | 4.17 | 5.05 | 4.24 | 2.64 | 1.17 | 0.29 | 2.44 |
| TOTAL | 370,938 | 301,939 | 174,503 | 203,321 | 161,188 | 128,627 | 68,519 | 20,741 | 19,986 | 1,449,762 |
| $\mathrm{R} \%$ | 25.59 | 20.83 | 12.04 | 14.02 | 11.12 | 8.87 | 4.73 | 1.43 | 1.38 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

TABLE 9-C
DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS
by FAMILY INCOME AND NET ASSET LEVEL INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84

NET ASSET LEVEL

| FAMILY INCOME | \$0 | $\begin{gathered} \$ 1- \\ 7,500 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 7,501- \\ 15,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 15,001- \\ 25,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 25,001 \\ 35,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 35,001- \\ 50,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 50,001- \\ 75,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 75,001- \\ & \$ 100,000 \end{aligned}$ | \$100,000+ | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LESS THAN \$1,001 | 158,196 | 68,591 | 2,345 | 1,264 | 584 | 452 | 304 | 95 | 157 | 231,988 |
| R\% | 68.19 | 29.57 | 1.01 | 0.54 | 0.25 | 0.19 | 0.13 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 21.61 | 13.65 | 7.02 | 5.66 | 5.68 | 8.10 | 13.06 | 18.70 | 42.09 | 17.72 |
| \$1,001 - 3,000 | 184,452 | 106,760 | 3,029 | 1,521 | 596 | 385 | 185 | 55 | 47 | 297,030 |
| R\% | 62.10 | 35.94 | 1.02 | 0.51 | 0.20 | 0.13 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 25.20 | 21.25 | 9.07 | 6.82 | 5.79 | 6.90 | 7.95 | 10.83 | 12.60 | 22.69 |
| \$3,001 - 6,000 | 234,593 | 151,909 | 6,039 | 3,811 | 1,760 | 1,123 | 498 | 115 | 73 | 399,921 |
| R\% | 58.66 | 37.98 | 1.51 | 0.95 | 0.44 | 0.28 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 32.05 | 30.23 | 18.08 | 17.08 | 17.10 | 20.13 | 21.39 | 22.64 | 19.57 | 30.55 |
| \$6,001 - 9,000 | 85,716 | 72,144 | 6,560 | 4,414 | 2,183 | 1,261 | 542 | 124 | 52 | 172,996 |
| R\% | 49.55 | 41.70 | 3.79 | 2.55 | 1.26 | 0.73 | 0.31 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 11.71 | 14.36 | 19.64 | 19.78 | 21.21 | 22.60 | 23.28 | 24.41 | 13.94 | 13.21 |
| \$9,001 - 15,000 | 60,006 | 85,661 | 11,328 | 7,999 | 3,722 | 1,797 | 590 | 85 | 36 | 171,224 |
| R\% | 35.05 | 50.03 | 6.62 | 4.67 | 2.17 | 1.05 | 0.34 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 8.20 | 17.05 | 33.92 | 35.84 | 36.17 | 32.20 | 25.34 | 16.73 | 9.65 | 13.08 |
| \$15,001 - 20,000 | 8,318 | 16,112 | 3,556 | 2,789 | 1,147 | 427 | 161 | 27 | 8 | 32,545 |
| R\% | 25.56 | 49.51 | 10.93 | 8.57 | 3.52 | 1.31 | 0.49 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 1.14 | 3.21 | 10.65 | 12.50 | 11.15 | 7.65 | 6.92 | 5.31 | 2.14 | 2.49 |
| \$20,001 - 30,000 | 634 | 1,216 | 534 | 510 | 287 | 127 | 45 | 7 | 0 | 3,360 |
| R\% | 18.87 | 36.19 | 15.89 | 15.18 | 8.54 | 3.78 | 1.34 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.09 | 0.24 | 1.60 | 2.29 | 2.79 | 2.28 | 1.93 | 1.38 | 0.00 | 0.26 |
| \$30,001 + | 4 | 36 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 80 |
| R\% | 5.00 | 45.00 | 11.25 | 11.25 | 13.75 | 10.00 | 3.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.11 | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| TOTAL | 731,919 | 502,429 | 33,400 | 22,317 | 10,290 | 5,580 | 2,328 | 508 | 373 | 1,309,144 |
| R\% | 55.91 | 38.38 | 2.55 | 1.70 | 0.79 | 0.43 | 0.18 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

```
Distribution of Pell Grant Recipients
    By Age and Family Income
    Award Period 1983/1984
    10A - Total
    10B - Dependent
    10C - Independent
```

Tables $10 \mathrm{~A}, 10 \mathrm{~B}$, and 10 C show the distribution of Pell Grant recipients by age and family income. It should be noted that these tables are each two pages in length.

Approximately 64 percent of all recipients were 22 years old or younger. About 62 percent of recipients in this age group were dependent. Students 30 years and older comprised 14 percent of all recipients. Approximately 96 percent of recipients in this age group were independent.

Students reporting family incomes greater than $\$ 15,000$ accounted for approximately 21 percent of all recipients. proportionately more recipients 22 years or younger reported relatively larger incomes than recipients 30 years or older. Approximately 29 percent of the 22 years and younger group and 5 percent of the 30 and over group had incomes over $\$ 15,000$. This occurred because many younger applicants were dependent and reported their parents' incomes, while most of those 30 years or older were independent and reported their own incomes. Likewise, those recipients reporting incomes of $\$ 3,000$ or less (who constituted 46 percent of the total recipient population) accounted for a higher proportion of the 30 or older age group than of the 22 or younger group. Approximately 57 percent of all recipients 30 years or older and about 37 percent of all recipients 22 or younger reported in this income category. The relationships between age and income were similar in the 1982/83 school year.

TABLE 10-A
DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS BY AGE AND FAMILY INCOME
ALL RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84

FAMILY INCOME

| AGE |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LESS THAN } \\ & \$ 1,001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 1,001- \\ 3,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3,001- \\ 6,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 6,001- \\ 9,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 9,001- \\ 15,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 15,001- \\ 20,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 20,001- \\ 30,000 \end{gathered}$ | \$30,001+ | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| UNDER 17 |  | 844 | 1,098 | 2,245 | 1,635 | 1,892 | 968 | 795 | 91 | 9,568 |
|  | R\% | 8.8 | 11.5 | 23.5 | 17.1 | 19.8 | 10.1 | 8.3 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 17 |  | 5,945 | 6,812 | 15,742 | 14,260 | 24,635 | 16,728 | 16,378 | 1,974 | 102,474 |
|  | R\% | 5.8 | 6.6 | 15.4 | 13.9 | 24.0 | 16.3 | 16.0 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 5.6 | 3.7 |
| 18 |  | 25,101 | 26,400 | 54,666 | 51,563 | 97,321 | 68,943 | 69,786 | 8,247 | 402,027 |
|  | R\% | 6.2 | 6.6 | 13.6 | 12.8 | 24.2 | 17.1 | 17.4 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 8.8 | 7.0 | 8.9 | 13.8 | 18.1 | 24.4 | 27.3 | 23.3 | 14.6 |
| 19 |  | 31,150 | 36,623 | 60,531 | 48,351 | 87,859 | 59,425 | 60,061 | 7,940 | 391,940 |
|  | R\% | 7.9 | 9.3 | 15.4 | 12.3 | 22.4 | 15.2 | 15.3 | 2.0 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 10.9 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 13.0 | 16.3 | 21.0 | 23.5 | 22.4 | 14.2 |
| 20 |  | 33,819 | 44,476 | 62,181 | 40,860 | 68,858 | 44,995 | 46,609 | 7,313 | 349,111 |
|  | R\% | 9.7 | 12.7 | 17.8 | 11.7 | 19.7 | 12.9 | 13.4 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 11.8 | 11.8 | 10.2 | 11.0 | 12.8 | 15.9 | 18.2 | 20.6 | 12.7 |
| 21 |  | 32,029 | 45,069 | 60,023 | 34,035 | 52,982 | 31,872 | 33,323 | 5,793 | 295,126 |
|  | R\% | 10.9 | 15.3 | 20.3 | 11.5 | 18.0 | 10.8 | 11.3 | 2.0 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 11.2 | 12.0 | 9.8 | 9.1 | 9.9 | 11.3 | 13.0 | 16.3 | 10.7 |
| 22 |  | 25,276 | 37,142 | 51,037 | 24,779 | 32,666 | 15,661 | 14,322 | 2,452 | 203,335 |
|  | R\% | 12.4 | 18.3 | 25.1 | 12.2 | 16.1 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 8.8 | 9.9 | 8.3 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 6.9 | 7.4 |
| 23 |  | 18,607 | 27,498 | 39,942 | 17,774 | 20,895 | 7,485 | 5,253 | 859 | 138,313 |
|  | R\% | 13.5 | 19.9 | 28.9 | 12.9 | 15.1 | 5.4 | 3.8 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 6.5 | 7.3 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 5.0 |
| 24 |  | 15,026 | 22,183 | 33,323 | 15,015 | 16,329 | 4,608 | 2,450 | 342 | 109,276 |
|  | R\% | 13.8 | 20.3 | 30.5 | 13.7 | 14.9 | 4.2 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 5.3 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 4.0 |
| 25 |  | 13,039 | 18,585 | 29,054 | 13,037 | 13,909 | 3,401 | 1,217 | 149 | 92,391 |
|  | R\% | 14.1 | 20.1 | 31.4 | 14.1 | 15.1 | 3.7 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 4.6 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 3.3 |
| 26 |  | 11,829 | 16,330 | 26,049 | 12,045 | 12,579 | 2,821 | 729 | 67 | 82,449 |
|  | R\% | 14.3 | 19.8 | 31.6 | 14.6 | 15.3 | 3.4 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 3.0 |
| 27 |  | 10,068 | 13,666 | 22,846 | 11,027 | 11,715 | 2,455 | 491 | 25 | 72,293 |
|  | R\% | 13.9 | 18.9 | 31.6 | 15.3 | 16.2 | 3.4 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 2.6 |
| 28 |  | 8,802 | 11,621 | 20,393 | 10,186 | 10,738 | 2,386 | 347 | 16 | 64,489 |
|  | R\% | 13.6 | 18.0 | 31.6 | 15.8 | 16.7 | 3.7 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 2.3 |
| 29 |  | 7,730 | 9,824 | 17,773 | 9,314 | 10,041 | 2,209 | 256 | 10 | 57,157 |
|  | R\% | 13.5 | 17.2 | 31.1 | 16.3 | 17.6 | 3.9 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 2.1 |
| 30 |  | 6,415 | 8,408 | 15,432 | 8,185 | 8,872 | 2,003 | 221 | 7 | 49,543 |
|  | R\% | 12.9 | 17.0 | 31.1 | 16.5 | 17.9 | 4.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.8 |
| 31-40 |  | 30,359 | 38,315 | 76,555 | 47,273 | 50,715 | 12,577 | 1,757 | 43 | 257,594 |
|  | R\% | 11.8 | 14.9 | 29.7 | 18.4 | 19.7 | 4.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 10.6 | 10.2 | 12.5 | 12.7 | 9.4 | 4.4 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 9.3 |
| OVER 40 |  | 9,586 | 12,937 | 23,672 | 13,761 | 15,583 | 4,556 | 1,616 | 109 | 81,820 |
|  | R\% | 11.7 | 15.8 | 28.9 | 16.8 | 19.0 | 5.6 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 3.0 |
| UNKNOWN |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | R\% | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
|  | C\% | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TOTAL |  | 285,625 | 376,987 | 611,464 | 373,100 | 537,589 | 283,093 | 255,611 | 35,437 | 2,758,906 |
|  | R\% | 10.4 | 13.7 | 22.2 | 13.5 | 19.5 | 10.3 | 9.3 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE 10-B
DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS BY AGE AND FAMILY INCOME DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84

FAMILY INCOME

| AGE |  | FAMILY INCOME |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LESS THAN } \\ & \$ 1,001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 1,001- \\ 3,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3,001- \\ 6,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 6,001- \\ 9,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 9,001- \\ 15,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 15,001- \\ 20,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 20,001 \\ 30,000 \end{gathered}$ | \$30,001+ | TOTAL |
| UNDER 17 |  | 206 | 625 | 1,975 | 1,560 | 1,851 | 966 | 795 | 91 | 8,069 |
|  | R\% | 2.6 | 7.7 | 24.5 | 19.3 | 22.9 | 12.0 | 9.9 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| 17 |  | 2,691 | 4,709 | 14,657 | 14,066 | 24,532 | 16,726 | 16,378 | 1,974 | 95,733 |
|  | R\% | 2.8 | 4.9 | 15.3 | 14.7 | 25.6 | 17.5 | 17.1 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 5.0 | 5.9 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 5.6 | 6.6 |
| 18 |  | 13,175 | 16,957 | 48,954 | 50,487 | 96,533 | 68,907 | 69,786 | 8,247 | 373,046 |
|  | R\% | 3.5 | 4.5 | 13.1 | 13.5 | 25.9 | 18.5 | 18.7 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 24.6 | 21.2 | 23.1 | 25.2 | 26.3 | 27.5 | 27.7 | 23.3 | 25.7 |
| $19 \begin{aligned} & \text { R } \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & C\end{aligned}$ |  | 12,820 | 17,104 | 45,305 | 44,736 | 85,134 | 59,268 | 60,060 | 7,940 | 332,367 |
|  | R\% | 3.9 | 5.1 | 13.6 | 13.5 | 25.6 | 17.8 | 18.1 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 23.9 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 22.4 | 23.2 | 23.7 | 23.8 | 22.5 | 22.9 |
| $20 \begin{aligned} & \text { R } \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & C\end{aligned}$ |  | 9,501 | 13,405 | 34,256 | 33,382 | 63,199 | 44,561 | 46,603 | 7,313 | 252,220 |
|  | R\% | 3.8 | 5.3 | 13.6 | 13.2 | 25.1 | 17.7 | 18.5 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 17.7 | 16.8 | 16.2 | 16.7 | 17.3 | 17.8 | 18.5 | 20.7 | 17.4 |
| $21 \begin{aligned} & \text { R } \\ & \\ & C\end{aligned}$ |  | 6,610 | 9,667 | 23,869 | 23,145 | 44,256 | 30,975 | 33,308 | 5,792 | 177,622 |
|  | R\% | 3.7 | 5.4 | 13.4 | 13.0 | 24.9 | 17.4 | 18.8 | 3.3 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 12.3 | 12.1 | 11.3 | 11.6 | 12.1 | 12.4 | 13.2 | 16.4 | 12.3 |
| $22 \begin{aligned} & \text { R } \\ & \\ & \\ & \mathrm{C}\end{aligned}$ |  | 3,375 | 5,993 | 14,337 | 12,683 | 22,298 | 14,433 | 14,293 | 2,452 | 89,864 |
|  | R\% | 3.8 | 6.7 | 16.0 | 14.1 | 24.8 | 16.1 | 15.9 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 6.3 | 7.5 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 6.9 | 6.2 |
| $23 \begin{aligned} & \text { R } \\ & \\ & \\ & C\end{aligned}$ |  | 1,683 | 3,523 | 8,142 | 6,426 | 10,372 | 6,067 | 5,227 | 859 | 42,299 |
|  | R\% | 4.0 | 8.3 | 19.2 | 15.2 | 24.5 | 14.3 | 12.4 | 2.0 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 3.1 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.9 |
| 24 R |  | 955 | 2,029 | 4,918 | 3,833 | 5,635 | 3,010 | 2,415 | 342 | 23,137 |
|  | R\% | 4.1 | 8.8 | 21.3 | 16.6 | 24.4 | 13.0 | 10.4 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| $25 \begin{aligned} & \text { R } \\ & \\ & \\ & C\end{aligned}$ |  | 645 | 1,346 | 3,365 | 2,421 | 3,425 | 1,685 | 1,143 | 149 | 14,179 |
|  | R\% | 4.5 | 9.5 | 23.7 | 17.1 | 24.2 | 11.9 | 8.1 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.0 |
| 26 R |  | 470 | 1,053 | 2,376 | 1,645 | 2,233 | 1,076 | 662 | 67 | 9,582 |
|  | R\% | 4.9 | 11.0 | 24.8 | 17.2 | 23.3 | 11.2 | 6.9 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| $27 \begin{aligned} & \text { R } \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & C\end{aligned}$ |  | 361 | 760 | 1,764 | 1,190 | 1,538 | 686 | 409 | 25 | 6,733 |
|  | R\% | 5.4 | 11.3 | 26.2 | 17.7 | 22.8 | 10.2 | 6.1 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| 28 R |  | 248 | 592 | 1,375 | 863 | 1,104 | 489 | 255 | 16 | 4,942 |
|  | R\% | 5.0 | 12.0 | 27.8 | 17.5 | 22.3 | 9.9 | 5.2 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 29 |  | 211 | 432 | 1,071 | 696 | 806 | 337 | 169 | 9 | 3,731 |
|  | R\% | 5.7 | 11.6 | 28.7 | 18.7 | 21.6 | 9.0 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| $30 \begin{aligned} & \text { R } \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & C\end{aligned}$ |  | 148 | 344 | 860 | 528 | 635 | 234 | 111 | 6 | 2,866 |
|  | R\% | 5.2 | 12.0 | 30.0 | 18.4 | 22.2 | 8.2 | 3.9 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| 31-40 |  | 439 | 1,086 | 3,143 | 1,727 | 1,947 | 665 | 252 | 21 | 9,280 |
|  | R\% | 4.7 | 11.7 | 33.9 | 18.6 | 21.0 | 7.2 | 2.7 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| OVER 40 |  | 99 | 332 | 1,176 | 716 | 867 | 463 | 385 | 54 | 4,092 |
|  | R\% | 2.4 | 8.1 | 28.7 | 17.5 | 21.2 | 11.3 | 9.4 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| UNKNOWNRC |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | R\% | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
|  | C\% | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TOTAL |  | 53,637 | 79,957 | 211,543 | 200,104 | 366,365 | 250,548 | 252,251 | 35,357 | 1,449,762 |
|  | R\% | 3.7 | 5.5 | 14.6 | 13.8 | 25.3 | 17.3 | 17.4 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
|  | C\% | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE 10-C
DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS BY AGE AND FAMILY INCOME
INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84


CHAPTER 3

## MISCELLANEOUS

AWARD PERIOD 1983/84
()

TABLE 11
Distribution of Pell Grant Recipients by Family Income and Dependent Student Earnings Award Period 1983/84

Table 11 presents a distribution of Pell Grant recipients by family income and dependent student earnings. Dependent student earnings include the sum of the student's and spouses 1982 taxable and nontaxable income, minus the amount of 1982 Federal taxes paid. Dependent recipients who did not report earnings--about 59 percent of all dependents--are not included in the table.

Approximately 80 percent of dependents reporting earnings ( 32 percent of all dependents) had earnings of $\$ 1$ to $\$ 4,000$, while 20 percent ( 8 percent of aT1 dependents) reported earnings over $\$ 4,000$.

Dependent recipients who reported earnings tended to have higher family incomes than dependents with no earnings. Approximately 42 percent of students with earnings had family incomes over $\$ 15,000$ compared with 34 percent who did not report earnings.

TABLE 11
DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS BY FAMILY INCOME AND DEPENDENT STUDENT EARNINGS AWARD YEAR 1983-84

| FAMILY INCOME | DEPENDENT STUDENT EARNINGS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$1-500 | $\begin{gathered} \$ 501- \\ 1,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 1,001- \\ 1,500 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 1,001- \\ 2,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,001- \\ 2,650 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 2,651- \\ 4,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 4,001- \\ 5,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 5,000- \\ 7,500 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 7,501 \\ 10,000 \end{gathered}$ | \$10,000 + | TOTAL |
| LESS THAN \$1,001 | 2,667 | 3,122 | 2,577 | 2,368 | 2,420 | 3,687 | 1,536 | 1,987 | 838 | 577 | 21,779 |
| R\% | 12.25 | 14.33 | 11.83 | 10.87 | 11.11 | 16.93 | 7.05 | 9.12 | 3.85 | 2.65 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 4.72 | 4.04 | 3.49 | 3.42 | 3.16 | 3.20 | 3.42 | 4.26 | 0.00 | 4.91 | 3.71 |
| \$1,001-3,000 | 2,463 | 3,186 | 3,018 | 2,743 | 3,071 | 4,520 | 1,808 | 2,368 | 964 | 576 | 24,717 |
| R\% | 9.96 | 12.89 | 12.21 | 11.10 | 12.42 | 18.29 | 7.31 | 9.58 | 3.90 | 2.33 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 4.36 | 4.13 | 4.09 | 3.96 | 4.02 | 3.93 | 4.02 | 5.07 | 0.00 | 4.90 | 4.21 |
| \$3,001-6,000 | 6,821 | 8,908 | 7,882 | 6,824 | 7,546 | 12,774 | 6,162 | 7,333 | 2,555 | 1,594 | 68,399 |
| R\% | 9.97 | 13.02 | 11.52 | 9.98 | 11.03 | 18.68 | 9.01 | 10.72 | 3.74 | 2.33 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 12.08 | 11.54 | 10.68 | 9.85 | 9.87 | 11.10 | 13.70 | 15.71 | 0.00 | 13.56 | 11.64 |
| \$6,001 - 9,000 | 6,931 | 9,807 | 8,667 | 7,779 | 8,691 | 13,801 | 6,281 | 7,403 | 2,701 | 1,389 | 73,450 |
| R\% | 9.44 | 13.35 | 11.80 | 10.59 | 11.83 | 18.79 | 8.55 | 10.08 | 3.68 | 1.89 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 12.27 | 12.70 | 11.75 | 11.23 | 11.36 | 11.99 | 13.97 | 15.86 | 0.00 | 11.81 | 12.50 |
| \$9,001 - 15,000 | 14,181 | 19,522 | 18,727 | 17,738 | 19,484 | 30,316 | 12,903 | 12,490 | 4,321 | 3,517 | 153,199 |
| R\% | 9.26 | 12.74 | 12.22 | 11.58 | 12.72 | 19.79 | 8.42 | 8.15 | 2.82 | 2.30 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 25.11 | 25.28 | 25.38 | 25.61 | 25.48 | 26.33 | 28.70 | 26.76 | 0.00 | 29.91 | 26.07 |
| \$15,001 - 20,000 | 10,415 | 14,627 | 14,440 | 13,996 | 15,384 | 22,921 | 8,008 | 7,434 | 2,341 | 2,132 | 111,698 |
| R\% | 9.32 | 13.10 | 12.93 | 12.53 | 13.77 | 20.52 | 7.17 | 6.66 | 2.10 | 1.91 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 18.44 | 18.94 | 19.57 | 20.20 | 20.11 | 19.91 | 17.81 | 15.93 | 0.00 | 18.13 | 19.01 |
| \$20,001 - 30,000 | 11,395 | 15,742 | 15,907 | 15,376 | 17,125 | 23,555 | 7,214 | 6,660 | 1,940 | 1,755 | 116,669 |
| R\% | 9.77 | 13.49 | 13.63 | 13.18 | 14.68 | 20.19 | 6.18 | 5.71 | 1.66 | 1.50 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 20.17 | 20.38 | 21.56 | 22.20 | 22.39 | 20.46 | 16.04 | 14.27 | 0.00 | 14.92 | 19.85 |
| \$30,001 + | 1,608 | 2,311 | 2,560 | 2,447 | 2,761 | 3,554 | 1,050 | 1,001 | 283 | 219 | 17,794 |
| R\% | 9.04 | 12.99 | 14.39 | 13.75 | 15.52 | 19.97 | 5.90 | 5.63 | 1.59 | 1.23 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 2.85 | 2.99 | 3.47 | 3.53 | 3.61 | 3.09 | 2.34 | 2.14 | 0.00 | 1.86 | 3.03 |
| TOTAL | 56,481 | 77,225 | 73,778 | 69,271 | 76,482 | 115,128 | 44,962 | 46,676 | 15,943 | 11,759 | 587,705 |
| R\% | 9.61 | 13.14 | 12.55 | 11.79 | 13.01 | 19.59 | 7.65 | 7.94 | 2.71 | 2.00 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Summary Statistics for Pell Grant Applicants<br>Reporting Veteran's Benefits<br>Award Period 1983/84

Table 12 presents data on Pell Grant applicants reporting Veteran's Educational Benefits (VEB). During award period 1983/84, 126, 852 applicants, constituting approximately 2 percent of all Pell Grant applicants, reported VEB on an official application. Over 81 percent of the applicants reporting VEB were independent.

In 1982/83, 144,528 applicants reported VEB on an official application. The 12 percent decrease in applicants reporting VEB in 1983/84 and a similar decrease in $1982 / 83$ is a result of the phaseout of the GI Bill education program.

Over 8 percent of the applications listing VEB were returned for insufficient data and never resubmitted for processing. Thus, they did not generate valid Student Aid Reports. By comparison, 9 percent of the entire Pell Grant population did not generate valid SARs. Almost 70 percent of all applicants with VEB were qualified to receive Pell Grants, with a higher proportion of independent (72 percent) than dependent (59 percent) applicants qualified for an award. This continues the 1982/83 pattern in which independent applicants were more likely to qualify than dependents.

Approximately 82 percent of the qualified applicants who reported VEB received a Pell Grant, with dependent and independent applicants approximately equally likely to receive a grant. While the number of recipients is about the same, the ratio of actual awards to qualified applicants increased 16 percent from 1982/83. This may be the result of the change in treatment of VEB in the Pell Grant calculation discussed in Chapter 1.

- Qualified applicants reporting VEB who received grants:

1983/1984

| Total | - | 72,695 | ( $82.1 \%$ of all qualified applicants with <br> VEB $)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Dependent | - | 11,707 | $(82.3 \%$ of qualified dependent <br> applicants with VEB) |
| $\therefore$ | - | $(82.1 \%$ of qualified independent <br> applicants with VEB $)$ |  |

1982/1983

| Total | - | 72,185 | (65.9\% of all qualified applicants with |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | VEB) |
| Dependent | - | 13,155 | (64.3\% of qualified dependent |
|  |  |  | applicants with VEB) |
| Independent | - | 59,030 | ( $66.2 \%$ of qualified independent |
|  |  |  | applicants with VEB) |

Veterans were selected for validation at close to the same rate as Pell applicants as a group, 20.7 percent of qualified veterans compared to 21.3 percent of all qualified Pell Grant applicants. Dependent applicants reporting VEB were selected for validation at a slightly higher rate than independent applicants. This year the number of applicants reporting VEB who were selected for validation is less than half of the number selected in 198283.

- Applicants reporting VEB who were selected for validation:

| 1983/1984 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | - | 18,315 | ( $20.7 \%$ of all qualified applicants VEB) |
| Dependent | - | 3,336 | ( $23.4 \%$ of all qualified dependent applicants with VEB) |
| Independent | - | 14,979 | ( $20.2 \%$ of all qualified independent applicants with VEB) |
| 1982/1983 |  |  |  |
| Total | - | 47,194 | ( $43.1 \%$ of all qualified applicants with VEB) |
| Dependent | - | 9,780 | ( $47.8 \%$ of all qualified dependent applicants with VEB) |
| Independent | - | 37,414 | (42\% of all qualified applicants with VEB) |

The average grant for recipients reporting VEB was $\$ 1,037$. The average grant for all pell Grant recipients was $\$ 1,083$. Therefore, it appears that the change in the treatment of VEB between 1982/83 and 1983/84 had some positive effect on award size. In 1982/83, the average grant for recipients reporting VEB was $\$ 960$ and the average grant for all Pell Grant recipients was $\$ 959$.

## SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR PELL GRANT APPLICANTS REPORTING VETERAN'S BENEFITS AWARD YEAR 1983-84

|  | DEPENDENT | INDEPENDENT | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NUMBER OF APPLICANTS |  |  |  |
| SUBMITTING OFFICIAL APPLICATIONS | 24,057 | 102,795 | 126,852 |
| NUMBER OF APPLICANTS |  |  |  |
| SUBMITTING VALID APPLICATIONS | 20,741 | 95,481 | 116,222 |
| NUMBER AND PERCENT OF |  |  |  |
| QUALIFIED | 14,231 | 74,324 | 88,555 |
| APPLICANTS | 59.16 | 72.30 | 69.81 |
| NUMBER AND PERCENT OF |  |  |  |
| NON-QUALIFIED | 6,510 | 21,157 | 27,667 |
| APPLICANTS | 27.06 | 20.58 | 21.81 |
| NUMBER AND PERCENT OF |  |  |  |
| APPLICATIONS RETURNED FOR INSUFFICIENT DATA | 3,316 | 7,314 | 10,630 |
| NEVER RE-SUBMITTED FOR PROCESSING | 13.78 | 7.12 | 8.38 |
| NUMBER OF APPLICANTS |  |  |  |
| SUBMITTING UNOFFICIAL APPLICATIONS | 1,379 | 3,775 | 5,154 |
| NUMBER OF APPLICANTS |  |  |  |
| SELECTED FOR VALIDATION | 3,336 | 14,979 | 18,315 |
| NUMBER OF PELL GRANT |  |  |  |
| RECIPIENTS | 11,707 | 60,988 | 72,695 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$12,252,339 | \$63,157,610 | \$75,409,949 |
| AVERAGE GRANT | \$1,047 | \$1,036 | \$1,037 |

# Summary Statistics for Pell Grant Applicants Reporting Student Social Security Benefits Award Period 1983/84 

Table 13 displays information on Pell Grant applicants reporting student Social Security Benefits (SSB).

During award period $1983 / 84$, 165,077 applicants, constituting 3 percent of the Pell Grant population, reported SSB on an official application. Over 78 percent of the applicants reporting SSB were dependent. By comparison, dependent applicants accounted for only 19 percent of those reporting Veteran's Educational Benefits. (See Table 12)

Just over 5 percent of the applications reporting SSB were returned for insufficient data and never resübmitted for processing, and thus did not generate valid Student Aid Reports. By comparison, 9 percent of the entire population did not generate valid SARs. Almost 75 percent of all applicants with SSB were qualified to receive Pell Grants, with a higher proportion of independent (91 percent) than dependent (71 percent) applicants qualified for awards. By comparison, 65 percent of the total applicant population was eligible to receive a grant.

Approximately 85 percent of the qualified applicants who reported SSB received Pell Grants, with a slightly higher proportion of qualified dependent than independent students eventually receiving awards. This increase from 69 percent in 1982/83 to 85 percent in 1983/84 is most likely a result of not including educational SSB in the calculation of award levels.

- Qualified applicants reporting SSB who received a grant:


1982/1983

| Total | - | 189,788 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Dependent | - | 132,069 |
| Independent | - | 57,719 |

(69.3\% of all qualified applicants with SSB)
( $71.5 \%$ of qualified dependent applicants with SSB)
( $64.6 \%$ of qualified independent applicants with SSB)

Applicants who reported $S S B$ were selected for validation at a lower rate than applicants in general. Over 21 percent of all qualified Cell Grant applicants were selected for validation in comparison to 16 percent of all applicants with SSB. A comparison with applicants reporting Veteran's Educational Benefits (See Table 12) reveals that, applicants with SSB were selected for validation at a lower rate than applicants with VEB.

- Applicants reporting SSB who were selected for validation:

1983/1984

| Total | - | 20,297 | $(16.4 \%$ of all qualified applicants with <br> VEB $)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Dependent | - | 14,480 | $(15.8 \%$ of qualified dependent appli- <br> cants with SSB) |
| Independent | - | 5,817 | $(18.0 \%$ of qualified independent appli- <br> cants with SSB) |

1982/1983

| Total. | 150,905 | $(55.1 \%$ of all qualified applicants <br> with SSB $)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Dependent | 109,729 | $(59.4 \%$ of qualified dependent <br> applicants with SSB) |
| Independent | 41,176 | $(46.1 \%$ of qualified independent <br> applicants with SSB) |

The average grant for Pell Grant recipients reporting Social Security Benefits was $\$ 1,205$, a 14 percent increase over the $1982 / 83$ average grant in this category. By comparison, the average grant for the entire recipient population was $\$ 1,083$. Independent recipients in general received higher average awards (see Tables 21b and 21c). By comparison, the average grant for recipients reporting Veteran's Educational Benefits was $\$ 1,037$.

TABLE 13

## SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR PELL GRANT APPLICANTS REPORTING STUDENT SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS AWARD YEAR 1983-84

|  | DEPENDENT | INDEPENDENT | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NUMBER OF APPLICANTS |  |  |  |
| SUBMITTING OFFICIAL APPLICATIONS | 129,409 | 35,668 | 165,077 |
| NUMBER OF APPLICANTS |  |  |  |
| SUBMITTING VALID APPLICATIONS | 123,173 | 33,516 | 156,689 |
| NUMBER AND PERCENT OF |  |  |  |
| QUALIFIED | 91,425 | 32,268 | 123,693 |
| APPLICANTS | 70.65 | 90.47 | 74.93 |
| NUMBER AND PERCENT OF |  |  |  |
| NON-QUALIFIED | 31,748 | 1,248 | 32,996 |
| APPLICANTS | 24.53 | 3.50 | 19.99 |
| NUMBER AND PERCENT OF |  |  |  |
| APPLICATIONS RETURNED FOR INSUFFICIENT DATA | 6,236 | 2,152 | 8,388 |
| NEVER RE-SUBMITTED FOR PROCESSING | 4.82 | 6.03 | 5.08 |
| NUMBER OF APPLICANTS |  |  |  |
| SUBMITTING UNOFFICIAL APPLICATIONS | 8,196 | 2,079 | 10,275 |
| NUMBER OF APPLICANTS |  |  |  |
| SELECTED FOR VALIDATION | 14,480 | 5,817 | 20,297 |
| NUMBER OF PELL GRANT |  |  |  |
| RECIPIENTS | 78,574 | 26,022 | 104,596 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$91,830,180 | \$34,276,728 | \$126,106,908 |
| AVERAGE GRANT | \$1,169 | \$1,317 | \$1,206 |

TABLE 14

## Distribution of Cell Grant Applicants By Eligibility Status and Income Range Award Period 1983/84

Table 14 presents a distribution of Cell Grant applicants by eligibility status and income range. This table is based on data from the 1983/84 National Applicant Profile tables and employs income categories which differ from those on the other tables in this report.

Over one-half of all qualified applicants had family incomes of $\$ 7,500$ or Tess. The percentage of independent students who reported in this income range was nearly three times the percentage of dependent students who reported in this range.

- Qualified applicants with family incomes of $\$ 7,500$ or less:

1983/1984

| Total | - | $1,964,115$ | ( $55.5 \%$ of all qualified applicants) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Dependent | - | 554,684 | $(31.6 \%$ of qualified dependents) |
| Independent | - | $1,409,431$ | (78.9\% of qualified independents) |

1982/1983

| Total | - | $1,672,412$ | ( $53.6 \%$ of all qualified applicants) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Dependent | - | 498,713 | (30.2\% of qualified dependents) |
| Independent | - | $1,173,699$ | $(79.9 \%$ of qualified independents) |

The percentage of applicants who qualified for a grant was highest in the lower income ranges. This was particularly true for independent applicants.

- Qualified applicants as part of all applicants with family incomes of $\$ 7,500$ or less:
$1983 / 1984$

| Total | $-\quad 1,964,115$ | $(98.3 \%$ of all applicants with incomes <br> of $\$ 7,500$ or less $)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Dependent | $-\quad 554,684$ | $(98.3 \%$ of dependent applicants with <br> incomes of $\$ 7,500$ or less) |
| Independent | $-\quad 1,409,431$ | (98.4\% of independent applicants with <br> incomes of $\$ 7,500$ or less) |

1982/1983


- Qualified applicants as a percentage of all applicants with family incomes over $\$ 15,000$ :

1983/1984

| Total | - | 698,233 | $(39.3 \%$ of all applicants with incomes <br> of $\$ 15,000$ or more $)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Dependent | - | $(37.7 \%$ of dependent applicants with <br> incomes of $\$ 15,000$ or more $)$ |  |
| Independent $-\quad 54,834$ | $(25.9 \%$ of independent applicants with <br> incomes of $\$ 15,000$ or more) |  |  |


| Total | - | 660,265 | $(36.6 \%$ of all applicants with incomes <br> of $\$ 15,000$ or more $)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Dependent | - | 622,286 | $(37.9 \%$ of dependent applicants with <br> incomes of $\$ 15,000$ or more $)$ |
| Independent $-\quad 37,979$ | (23.5\% of independent applicants with <br> incomes of $\$ 15,000$ or more $)$ |  |  |

DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT APPLICANTS BY ELIGIBILITY STATUS AND INCOME RANGE ALL APPLICANTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84

| ALL APPLICANTS | INCOME RANGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$0-4,000 | $\begin{gathered} \$ 4,001- \\ 7,500 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 7,501- \\ 10,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 10,001 \text { - } \\ 12,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 12,001- \\ 15,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 15,001- \\ 20,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 20,001 \text { - } \\ 30,000 \end{gathered}$ | \$30,001 AND UP | TOTAL |
| TOTAL QUALIFIED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| APPLICANTS | 1,182,165 | 781,950 | 336,643 | 235,205 | 307,122 | 348,053 | 307,449 | 42,731 | 3,541,318 |
| PERCENT OF TOTAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| QUALIFIED APPLICANTS | 33.4 | 22.1 | 9.5 | 6.6 | 8.7 | 9.8 | 8.7 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| TOTAL APPLICANTS | 1,188,638 | 808,091 | 401,179 | 272,620 | 361,441 | 481,834 | 715,251 | 721,044 | 4,950,098 |
| PERCENT OF TOTAL APPLICANTS | 99.46 | 96.77 | 83.91 | 86.28 | 84.97 | 72.24 | 42.98 | 5.93 | 71.54 |


| DEPENDENT APPLICANTS | INCOME RANGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$0-4,000 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \$ 4,001- \\ 7,500 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \$ 7,501- \\ 10,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 10,001- \\ 12,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 12,001- \\ 15,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \$ 15,001 \text { - } \\ 20,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 20,001- \\ 30,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 30,001 \text { AND } \\ \text { UP } \end{gathered}$ | TOTAL |
| TOTAL QUALIFIED APPLICANTS | 250,652 | 304,032 | 197,925 | 148,877 | 211,417 | 298,170 | 302,087 | 42,577 | 1,755,737 |
| PERCENT OF TOTAL QUALIFIED APPLICANTS | 14.3 | 17.3 | 11.3 | 8.5 | 12.0 | 17.0 | 17.2 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| TOTAL APPLICANTS | 254,109 | 310,066 | 208,480 | 162,248 | 239,663 | 370,121 | 634,587 | 699,112 | 2,878,386 |
| PERCENT OF TOTAL APPLICANTS | 98.64 | 98.05 | 94.94 | 91.76 | 88.21 | 80.56 | 47.60 | 6.09 | 61.00 |


| INDEPENDENT APPLICANTS | INCOME RANGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$0-4,000 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \$ 4,001- \\ 7,500 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \$ 7,501- \\ 10,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \$ 10,001 \text { - } \\ 12,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \$ 12,001 \text { - } \\ 15,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \$ 15,001 \\ 20,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 20,001- \\ 30,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \$30,001 AND } \\ & \text { UP } \end{aligned}$ | TOTAL |
| TOTAL QUALIFIED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| APPLICANTS | 931,513 | 477,918 | 138,718 | 86,328 | 95,705 | 49,883 | 5,362 | 154 | 1,785,581 |
| PERCENT OF TOTAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| QUALIFIED APPLICANTS | 52.2 | 26.8 | 7.8 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| TOTAL APPLICANTS | 934,529 | 498,025 | 192,699 | 110,372 | 121,778 | 111,713 | 80,664 | 21,932 | 2,071,712 |
| PERCENT OF TOTAL APPLICANTS | 99.68 | 95.96 | 71.99 | 78.22 | 78.59 | 44.65 | 6.65 | 0.70 | 86.19 |

## Pell Grant Recipient Enrollment Status <br> By Type and Control of Institution <br> Award Period 1983/84

Table 15 shows the distribution of Pell Grant recipients by enrollment status and type and control of institution attended. In 1983/84 86 percent of recipients were full time students, 4 percent were three-quarter time students and 7 percent were half-time students. Approximately 3 percent of recipients had no reported enrollment status.

Full-time recipients tended to be dependent ( 56 percent) more often than independent (44 percent). However, a greater proportion of three quarter time recipients were independent ( 65.5 percent) than dependent ( 34.5 percent). Half-time recipients also were more than twice as likely to be independent (72 percent) than dependent ( 28 percent).

In addition, full-time recipients were more likely to attend institutions which offer programs of four years or more ( 58 percent) as opposed to three-quarter-time recipients ( 28 percent) or half-time recipients (16 percent).

Of total full-time recipients 64 percent attended public institutions, 22 percent attended private, nonprofit institutions and 14 percent attended private, profit-making institutions. The proportions change most significantly with half-time students where 45 percent attended public institutions, 11 percent attended private, nonprofit institutions, and 45 percent attended private, profit-making institutions.

TABLE 15
PELL GRANT RECIPIENT ENROLLMENT STATUS
BY TYPE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION
ALL INSTITUTIONS - AWARD PERIOD 1983-84

| TYPE OF INSTITUTION | FULL TIME |  |  | THREE QUARTER TIME |  |  | HALF TIME |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | TOTAL | DEPENDENTS | INDEPENDENTS | TOTAL | DEPENDENTS | INDEPENDENTS | TOTAL | DEPENDENTS | INDEPENDENTS |
| TOTAL PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS | 1,524,300 | 850,144 | 674,156 | 71,993 | 24,772 | 47,221 | 80,543 | 20,616 | 59,927 |
| FIVE YEARS OR MORE | 761,412 | 469,615 | 291,797 | 12,262 | 4,418 | 7,844 | 12,296 | 3,048 | 9,248 |
| FOUR-YEAR NO GRADUATE | 141,751 | 90,408 | 51,343 | 3,547 | 1,468 | 2,079 | 4,071 | 1,038 | 3,033 |
| THREE YEARS BUT LESS THAN FOUR YEARS | 1,561 | 507 | 1,054 | 157 | 20 | 137 | 160 | 32 | 128 |
| TWO YEARS BUT LESS THAN THREE YEARS | 604,932 | 284,565 | 320,367 | 54,073 | 18,239 | 35,834 | 59,061 | 15,140 | 43,921 |
| ONE YEAR BUT LESS THAN TWO YEARS | 10,308 | 3,563 | 6,745 | 1,289 | 430 | 859 | 3,437 | 952 | 2,485 |
| SIX MONTHS BUT LESS THAN ONE YEAR | 4,336 | 1,486 | 2,850 | 665 | 197 | 468 | 1,518 | 406 | 1,112 |
| TOTAL PRIVATE, NON-PROFIT | 522,650 | 350,149 | 172,501 | 15,735 | 5,868 | 9,867 | 19,238 | 4,841 | 14,397 |
| FIVE YEARS OR MORE | 206,525 | 144,615 | 61,910 | 7,797 | 3,538 | 4,259 | 5,984 | 1,785 | 4,199 |
| FOUR-YEAR NO GRADUATE | 255,707 | 172,974 | 82,733 | 5,584 | 1,652 | 3,932 | 5,962 | 1,252 | 4,710 |
| THREE YEARS BUT LESS THAN FOUR YEARS | 5,839 | 3,561 | 2,278 | 90 | 43 | 47 | 519 | 77 | 442 |
| TWO YEARS BUT LESS THAN THREE YEARS | 43,978 | 25,469 | 18,509 | 1,780 | 459 | 1,321 | 2,623 | 667 | 1,956 |
| ONE YEAR BUT LESS THAN TWO YEARS | 3,989 | 1,715 | 2,274 | 172 | 81 | 91 | 1,005 | 472 | 533 |
| SIX MONTHS BUT LESS THAN ONE YEAR | 6,612 | 1,815 | 4,797 | 312 | 95 | 217 | 3,145 | 588 | 2,557 |
| TOTAL PRIVATE, PROFIT-MAKING | 332,822 | 128,624 | 204,198 | 21,743 | 7,124 | 14,619 | 80,810 | 24,601 | 56,209 |
| FIVE YEARS OR MORE | 468 | 88 | 380 | 57 | 7 | 50 | 330 | 87 | 243 |
| FOUR-YEAR NO GRADUATE | 17,782 | 10,275 | 7,507 | 813 | 201 | 612 | 241 | 71 | 170 |
| THREE YEARS BUT LESS THAN FOUR YEARS | 2,717 | 1,358 | 1,359 | 14 | 2 | 12 | 59 | 6 | 53 |
| TWO YEARS BUT LESS THAN THREE YEARS | 131,220 | 55,895 | 75,325 | 2,890 | 1,038 | 1,852 | 13,748 | 4,603 | 9,145 |
| ONE YEAR BUT LESS THAN TWO YEARS | 75,751 | 28,562 | 47,189 | 5,814 | 2,245 | 3,569 | 21,958 | 7,226 | 14,732 |
| SIX MONTHS BUT LESS THAN ONE YEAR | 104,884 | 32,446 | 72,438 | 12,155 | 3,631 | 8,524 | 44,474 | 12,608 | 31,866 |
| TOTAL | 2,379,772 | 1,328,917 | 1,050,855 | 109,471 | 37,764 | 71,707 | 180,591 | 50,058 | 130,533 |

## CHAPTER 4

DISTRIBUTION OF VALIDATED PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS
BY INCOME AND GRANT LEVEL
AWARD PERIOD 1983/1984

1

# Distribution of Validated Pell Grant Recipients By Income and Grant Level <br> Award Period 1983/1984 

Table 16 examines the relationship of family income to grant level for validated recipients during 1983/84. Recipients who were not selected for validation--approximately 79 percent of the population--are not included on the table.

The table shows that the income distribution of validated recipients was similar to that for recipients who were not validated. Approximately 44 percent of all validated recipients reported incomes of $\$ 6,000$ or less. By comparison, 47 percent of the nonvalidated recipients had incomes in this range. Likewise, the proportion of validated students reporting incomes greater than $\$ 15,000$ ( 23 percent) was similar to the proportion of nonvalidated students ( 20 percent) with incomes in this range.

The distribution of validated and nonvalidated recipients by grant level was also similar. Approximately 11 percent of validated students received the maximum grant of $\$ 1,800$ compared with 13 percent of the nonvalidated group. Likewise, the proportion of validated students receiving grants less than $\$ 800$ (32 percent) was similar to the proportion of nonvalidated students with grants in this range (31 percent).

As with the recipient population in general, the higher the validated recipient's family income the lower the potential grant. Validated recipients with incomes over $\$ 15,000$ comprised 23 percent of all validated students but received only 2 percent of all maximum awards disbursed to validated students. Validated recipients with incomes of $\$ 6,000$ or less, on the other
hand, made up 44 percent of the population and received 70 percent of the maximum awards. The distribution of grant level and family income for validated recipients in 1983/84 was consistent with the distribution in 1982/83.

TABLE 16
DISTRIBUTION OF VALIDATED PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS BY FAMILY INCOME AND GRANT LEVEL
ALL VALIDATED RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84

|  | GRANT LEVEL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FAMILY INCOME | \$1-399 | \$400-799 | \$800-999 | \$1,000-1,199 | \$1,200-1,399 | \$1,400-1,799 | \$1,800 | TOTAL |
| LESS THAN \$1,001 | 3,867 | 10,148 | 5,772 | 7,645 | 6,546 | 7,827 | 8,452 | 50,257 |
| R\% | 7.69 | 20.19 | 11.48 | 15.21 | 13.03 | 15.57 | 16.82 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 7.18 | 7.65 | 7.75 | 8.39 | 8.30 | 9.61 | 13.80 | 8.76 |
| \$1,001-3,000 | 4,066 | 13,712 | 8,671 | 11,284 | 9,766 | 11,853 | 12,858 | 72,210 |
| R\% | 5.63 | 18.99 | 12.01 | 15.63 | 13.52 | 16.41 | 17.81 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 7.55 | 10.34 | 11.64 | 12.38 | 12.38 | 14.55 | 20.99 | 12.59 |
| \$3,001-6,000 | 7,815 | 25,260 | 15,715 | 21,701 | 20,360 | 19,509 | 21,820 | 132,180 |
| R\% | 5.91 | 19.11 | 11.89 | 16.42 | 15.40 | 14.76 | 16.51 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 14.52 | 19.05 | 21.09 | 23.82 | 25.81 | 23.95 | 35.62 | 23.04 |
| \$6,001-9,000 | 6,452 | 16,989 | 9,133 | 11,060 | 10,660 | 12,675 | 10,227 | 77,196 |
| R\% | 8.36 | 22.01 | 11.83 | 14.33 | 13.81 | 16.42 | 13.25 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 11.99 | 12.81 | 12.26 | 12.14 | 13.52 | 15.56 | 16.70 | 13.46 |
| \$9,001 - 15,000 | 9,776 | 25,213 | 14,040 | 18,628 | 17,455 | 20,126 | 6,606 | 111,844 |
| R\% | 8.74 | 22.54 | 12.55 | 16.66 | 15.61 | 17.99 | 5.91 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 18.16 | 19.02 | 18.84 | 20.45 | 22.13 | 24.70 | 10.78 | 19.50 |
| \$15,001 - 20,000 | 7,793 | 18,190 | 11,433 | 12,998 | 9,889 | 7,771 | 986 | 69,060 |
| R\% | 11.28 | 26.34 | 16.56 | 18.82 | 14.32 | 11.25 | 1.43 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 14.48 | 13.72 | 15.34 | 14.27 | 12.54 | 9.54 | 1.61 | 12.04 |
| \$20,001 - 30,000 | 11,851 | 20,613 | 9,050 | 7,484 | 4,070 | 1,683 | 296 | 55,047 |
| R\% | 21.53 | 37.45 | 16.44 | 13.60 | 7.39 | 3.06 | 0.54 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 22.02 | 15.55 | 12.14 | 8.21 | 5.16 | 2.07 | 0.48 | 9.60 |
| \$30,001 + | 2,205 | 2,468 | 709 | 312 | 125 | 26 | 10 | 5,855 |
| R\% | 37.66 | 42.15 | 12.11 | 5.33 | 2.13 | 0.44 | 0.17 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 4.10 | 1.86 | 0.95 | 0.34 | 0.16 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 1.02 |
| TOTAL | 53,825 | 132,593 | 74,523 | 91,112 | 78,871 | 81,470 | 61,255 | 573,649 |
| R\% | 9.38 | 23.11 | 12.99 | 15.88 | 13.75 | 14.20 | 10.68 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

## CHAPTER 5

## SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR THE MULTIPLE DATA ENTRY SYSTEM <br> AWARD PERIOD 1983/84

## Multiple Data Entry Summary Statistics <br> Award Period 1983/84

Table 17 displays summary statistics by Multiple Data Entry (MDE) source for all Pell Grant applicants.

During the 1983/84 award period, students could apply for a Pell Grant using one of four applications: The Application for Federal Student Aid (Pell); American College Testing (ACT) Program's Family Financial Statement; College Scholarship Service's (CSS) Financial Aid Form; or the Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance Agency (PHEAA) form.

CSS's system was used most frequently by students submitting an official Pell Grant application ( 42 percent) followed in order by Pell ( 39 percent), ACT (16 percent) and PHEAA ( 4 percent).

Not all applicants receive Pell Grants. A student's application may be returned for insufficient data and never resubmitted for processing. Or a student might submit a valid application (one with complete and sufficient data), but not qualify for a Pell Grant. Finally, a student might submit a valid application and qualify, but not receive a grant because the student did not enroll, did not submit a Student Aid Report to the institution, or was found ineligible by the institution for other reasons. (For example, the institution determined that the student was not making satisfactory academic progress).

Table 17 shows that the proportion of applicants who became recipients in 1983/84 differed according to the application the student used. Students using the Federal (Pell) application were least likely to "drop out." Approximately 57 percent of the students using this form became recipients.

ACT applicants were next least likely, with 51 percent becoming recipients, followed by CSS with 44.72 percent and PHEAA with 44.68 percent. These recipient to applicant ratios were similar in 1982/83.

The rate at which applications were returned for insufficient data and not resubmitted to the processor did not differ markedly by form used. CSS applicants were most often in this category ( 11 percent); PHEAA applicants were least often ( 6 percent).

The proportion of non-qualified applicants, however, did differ substantially by MDE application. Roughly one-third of the students submitting an ACT, CSS, or PHEAA form did not qualify for a grant: Students using the Federal (Pell) form, however, were much more successful: 14 percent of the applicants in this group were non-qualified. These data are consistent with data from 1982/83.

Although students using the Federal form were most likely to submit qualified applications, they were least likely to receive a Pell Grant once a qualified application had been obtained. Approximately 27 percent of the qualified applicants who were processed through the Pell system never received a Pell Grant. By comparison, 21 percent of the qualified PHEAA applicants, 18 percent of the qualified ACT applicants, and 16 percent of the qualified CSS applicants never received a grant.

Table 17 also shows that average grant differed somewhat by application source. The largest average grants went to students processed by PHEAA $(\$ 1,115)$ followed by CSS ( $\$ 1,091$ ), Pell ( $\$ 1,081$ ) and ACT ( $\$ 1,067$ ). These data are consistent with 1982/83 findings.

The rate at which applicants were selected for validation was very similar by MDE application. Students using the CSS system were most often selected (22.5 percent of qualified applications) and students applying with the pell application least often selected ( 20.5 percent of qualified applicants).

AND OUTCOME OF APP $L C A T I O N ~ P R O C E S S I N G ~$

PELL


LEGEND
PTP GRANT RECIPIENTS

QUALIFIED APPLICANTS NOT RECEIVING GRANTS NON-QUALIFIED APPLICANTS APPLICANTS NOT OBTAINING VALID SARS

$6.1 \%$

TABLE 17
MULTIPLE DATA ENTRY SUMMARY STATISTICS ALL APPLICANTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84

|  | PELL | ACT | CSS | PHEAA | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NUMBER OF APPLICANTS |  |  |  |  |  |
| SUBMITTING OFFICIAL APPLICATIONS | 2,112,160 | 853,302 | 2,285,309 | 202,777 | 5,453,548 |
| NUMBER OF APPLICANTS |  |  |  |  |  |
| SUBMITTING VALID APPLICATIONS | 1,953,832 | 776,689 | 2,034,932 | 190,322 | 4,955,775 |
| NUMBER AND PERCENT OF |  |  |  |  |  |
| QUALIFIED | 1,656,043 | 522,185 | 1,248,025 | 114,938 | 3,541,191 |
| APPLICANTS | 78.41 | 61.20 | 54.61 | 56.68 | 64.93 |
| NUMBER AND PERCENT OF |  |  |  |  |  |
| NON-QUALIFIED | 297,789 | 254,504 | 786,907 | 75,384 | 1,414,584 |
| APPLICANTS | 14.10 | 29.83 | 34.43 | 37.18 | 25.94 |
| NUMBER AND PERCENT OF |  |  |  |  |  |
| APPLICATIONS RETURNED FOR INSUFFICIENT DATA | 158,328 | 76,613 | 250,377 | 12,455 | 497,773 |
| NEVER RE-SUBMITTED FOR PROCESSING | 7.50 | 8.98 | 10.96 | 6.14 | 9.13 |
| NUMBER OF APPLICANTS |  |  |  |  |  |
| SUBMITTING UNOFFICIAL APPLICATIONS | 115,197 | 46,457 | 100,291 | 23,000 | 284,945 |
| NUMBER OF APPLICANTS |  |  |  |  |  |
| SELECTED FOR VALIDATION | 338,686 | 109,667 | 280,601 | 24,794 | 753,748 |
| NUMBER OF PELL GRANT |  |  |  |  |  |
| RECIPIENTS | 1,209,448 | 436,889 | 1,021,962 | 90,607 | 2,758,906 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$1,307,281,434 | \$466,014,697 | \$1,114,463,059 | \$101,053,627 | \$2,988,812,817 |
| AVERAGE GRANT | \$1,081 | \$1,067 | \$1,091 | \$1,115 | \$1,083 |

# Distribution of Pell Grant Recipients By Family Income and Multiple Data Entry Application Award Period 1983/84 

18A - Total
18B - Dependent
18C - Independent

Tables 18A, 18B, and 18 C present the distribution of Pell Grant recipients by family income and Multiple Data Entry application.

Although CSS was the source of most Pell Grant applications (see Table 17), the Federal (Pell) form was the most frequently used application by Pell Grant recipients. As Table 18 shows, approximately 44 percent used the Federal form, 37 percent CSS's form, 16 percent ACT's form, and 3 percent PHEAA's form. Students using the Federal form were mostly independent, while the majority of recipients processed by CSS, ACT, and PHEAA were dependent. Independents comprised 58 percent of all students using the Federal form, 40 percent of ACT applicants, 39 percent of CSS applicants, and 31 percent of PHEAA applicants.

The data also show that, as in 1982/83, recipients using the Federal form were most likely to report a low family income and least likely to report a relatively high income.

- Recipients with incomes $\$ 6,000$ or less by type of application: 1983/84

| Pelt | 661,615 | $(54.7 \%$ of recipients using Federal form) |
| :--- | ---: | :--- |
| ACT | 178,222 | $(40.8 \%$ of recipients using ACT form) |
| CSS | 402,818 | $(39.4 \%$ of recipients using CSS form) |
| SHEA | 31,421 | $(34.7 \%$ of recipients using PHEAA form) |

1982/83
Pelt $578,300 \quad$ ( $54.4 \%$ of recipients using Federal form)
ACT 151,28
CSS 386,874
PHEAA 31,153
( $40.2 \%$ of recipients using ACT form)
( $39.1 \%$ of recipients using CSS form)
( $33.1 \%$ of recipients using PHEAA form)

- Recipients with incomes greater than $\$ 15,000$ by type of application:


TABLE 18-A
DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS BY FAMILY INCOME AND MULTIPLE DATA ENTRY APPLICATION

ALL RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84

| FAMILY INCOME | MULTIPLE DATA ENTRY APPLICATION |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PELL | ACT | CSS | PHEAA | TOTAL |
| LESS THAN \$1,001 | 138,156 | 45,239 | 96,293 | 5,937 | 285,625 |
| R\% | 48.37 | 15.84 | 33.71 | 2.08 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 11.42 | 10.35 | 9.42 | 6.55 | 10.35 |
| \$1,001-3,000 | 198,721 | 52,856 | 117,310 | 8,100 | 376,987 |
| R\% | 52.71 | 14.02 | 31.12 | 2.15 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 16.43 | 12.10 | 11.48 | 8.94 | 13.66 |
| \$3,001 - 6,000 | 324,738 | 80,127 | 189,215 | 17,384 | 611,464 |
| R\% | 53.11 | 13.10 | 30.94 | 2.84 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 26.85 | 18.34 | 18.51 | 19.19 | 22.16 |
| \$6,001-9,000 | 181,654 | 54,259 | 127,212 | 9,975 | 373,100 |
| R\% | 48.69 | 14.54 | 34.10 | 2.67 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 15.02 | 12.42 | 12.45 | 11.01 | 13.52 |
| \$9,001-15,000 | 220,288 | 91,224 | 207,328 | 18,749 | 537,589 |
| R\% | 40.98 | 16.97 | 38.57 | 3.49 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 18.21 | 20.88 | 20.29 | 20.69 | 19.49 |
| \$15,001 - 20,000 | 85,682 | 53,487 | 130,682 | 13,242 | 283,093 |
| R\% | 30.27 | 18.89 | 46.16 | 4.68 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 7.08 | 12.24 | 12.79 | 14.61 | 10.26 |
| \$20,001 - 30,000 | 55,069 | 52,676 | 132,807 | 15,059 | 255,611 |
| R\% | 21.54 | 20.61 | 51.96 | 5.89 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 4.55 | 12.06 | 13.00 | 16.62 | 9.26 |
| \$30,001 + | 5,140 | 7,021 | 21,115 | 2,161 | 35,437 |
| R\% | 14.50 | 19.81 | 59.58 | 6.10 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.42 | 1.61 | 2.07 | 2.39 | 1.28 |
| TOTAL | 1,209,448 | 436,889 | 1,021,962 | 90,607 | 2,758,906 |
| R\% | 43.84 | 15.84 | 37.04 | 3.28 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

TABLE 18-B
DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS BY FAMILY INCOME AND MULTIPLE DATA ENTRY APPLICATION DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84

| FAMILY INCOME | MULTIPLE DATA ENTRY APPLICATION |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PELL | ACT | CSS | PHEAA | TOTAL |
| LESS THAN \$1,001 | 18,160 | 14,024 | 20,202 | 1,251 | 53,637 |
| R\% | 33.86 | 26.15 | 37.66 | 2.33 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 3.60 | 5.38 | 3.24 | 2.01 | 3.70 |
| \$1,001 - 3,000 | 45,515 | 11,237 | 21,403 | 1,802 | 79,957 |
| R\% | 56.92 | 14.05 | 26.77 | 2.25 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 9.03 | 4.31 | 3.44 | 2.89 | 5.52 |
| \$3,001-6,000 | 108,668 | 28,415 | 67,033 | 7,427 | 211,543 |
| R\% | 51.37 | 13.43 | 31.69 | 3.51 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 21.56 | 10.91 | 10.76 | 11.93 | 14.59 |
| \$6,001-9,000 | 83,986 | 31,875 | 77,215 | 7,028 | 200,104 |
| R\% | 41.97 | 15.93 | 38.59 | 3.51 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 16.66 | 12.24 | 12.39 | 11.28 | 13.80 |
| \$9,001-15,000 | 121,945 | 66,932 | 162,248 | 15,240 | 366,365 |
| R\% | 33.29 | 18.27 | 44.29 | 4.16 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 24.19 | 25.70 | 26.04 | 24.47 | 25.27 |
| \$15,001 - 20,000 | 67,430 | 48,750 | 121,944 | 12,424 | 250,548 |
| R\% | 26.91 | 19.46 | 48.67 | 4.96 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 13.38 | 18.72 | 19.57 | 19.95 | 17.28 |
| \$20,001 - 30,000 | 53,244 | 52,198 | 131,859 | 14,950 | 252,251 |
| R\% | 21.11 | 20.69 | 52.27 | 5.93 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 10.56 | 20.04 | 21.17 | 24.00 | 17.40 |
| \$30,001 + | 5,109 | 7,007 | 21,083 | 2,158 | 35,357 |
| R\% | 14.45 | 19.82 | 59.63 | 6.10 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 1.01 | 2.69 | 3.38 | 3.46 | 2.44 |
| TOTAL | 504,057 | 260,438 | 622,987 | 62,280 | 1,449,762 |
| R\% | 34.77 | 17.96 | 42.97 | 4.30 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

TABLE 18-C
DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS BY FAMILY INCOME AND MULTIPLE DATA ENTRY APPLICATION INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84

| FAMILY INCOME | MULTIPLE DATA ENTRY APPLICATION |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PELL | ACT | CSS | PHEAA | TOTAL |
| LESS THAN \$1,001 | 119,996 | 31,215 | 76,091 | 4,686 | 231,988 |
| R\% | 51.73 | 13.46 | 32.80 | 2.02 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 17.01 | 17.69 | 19.07 | 16.54 | 17.72 |
| \$1,001-3,000 | 153,206 | 41,619 | 95,907 | 6,298 | 297,030 |
| R\% | 51.58 | 14.01 | 32.29 | 2.12 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 21.72 | 23.59 | 24.04 | 22.23 | 22.69 |
| \$3,001-6,000 | 216,070 | 51,712 | 122,182 | 9,957 | 399,921 |
| R\% | 54.03 | 12.93 | 30.55 | 2.49 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 30.63 | 29.31 | 30.62 | 35.15 | 30.55 |
| \$6,001 - 9,000 | 97,668 | 22,384 | 49,997 | 2,947 | 172,996 |
| R\% | 56.46 | 12.94 | 28.90 | 1.70 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 13.85 | 12.69 | 12.53 | 10.40 | 13.21 |
| \$9,001 - 15,000 | 98,343 | 24,292 | 45,080 | 3,509 | 171,224 |
| R\% | 57.44 | 14.19 | 26.33 | 2.05 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 13.94 | 13.77 | 11.30 | 12.39 | 13.08 |
| \$15,001 - 20,000 | 18,252 | 4,737 | 8,738 | 818 | 32,545 |
| R\% | 56.08 | 14.56 | 26.85 | 2.51 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 2.59 | 2.68 | 2.19 | 2.89 | 2.49 |
| \$20,001 - 30,000 | 1,825 | 478 | 948 | 109 | 3,360 |
| R\% | 54.32 | 14.23 | 28.21 | 3.24 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.26 | 0.27 | 0.24 | 0.38 | 0.26 |
| \$30,001 + | 31 | 14 | 32 | 3 | 80 |
| R\% | 38.75 | 17.50 | 40.00 | 3.75 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| TOTAL | 705,391 | 176,451 | 398,975 | 28,327 | 1,309,144 |
| R\% | 53.88 | 13.48 | 30.48 | 2.16 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

## CHAPTER 6

# INSTITUTIONS PARTICIPATING IN THE PELL GRANT <br> PROGRAM - SUMMARY INFORMATION AWARD PERIOD 1983/84 

# Summary Statistics by Type of Institution <br> Award Period 1983/84 

Table 19 displays summary data by type of institution for award period 1983/84.

The 2,096 schools which offered programs of two to three years in duration represented the largest number of any one type of institution participating in the Pell Grant Program during the 1983/84 award period. Although constituting only 12 percent of all institutions, five year schools attracted 37 percent of all recipients. An average of 1,366 recipients were enrolled at each of the five year or more institutions as compared with 430 recipients at each four year school without graduate programs, 79 at each three to four year school, 452 at each two to three year school, 184 at each one to two year school, 127 at each less than one year school, and 32 at each school in the "Other" category.

Students attending four year schools with no graduate program received the highest average Pell Grants ( $\$ 1,208$ ). These institutions tend to be private-ly-controlled with relatively high student costs. Those enrolled in two to three year institutions were awarded the lowest average grants (\$919). These schools tend to be publicly-controlled with relatively low student costs. Expected disbursements to students enrolled in five year schools in 1983/84 totalled over $\$ 1.1$ billion, representing the largest expected expenditure of Pell Grant funds among the institution types.

A comparison with data from 1982/83 shows a 2.9 percent increase in the number of institutions participating in the Pell Grant program, from 6,193 in 1982/83 to 6,372 in 1983/84.

A rise in the number of schools offering programs less than three years accounted for the overall increase. The number of institutions in this category increased from 4,247 in $1982 / 83$ to 4,445 in 1983/84, while the number
() of institutions with programs lasting three years or longer decreased from
1,918 to 1,909 . The number of institutions in the "Other" category also
decreased, from 38 in $1982 / 83$ to 28 in $1983 / 84$.

TABLE 19
SUMMARY STATISTICS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION
AWARD PERIOD 1983-84

| TYPE OF INSTITUTION: | NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS | AVERAGE GRANT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 YEARS OR MORE | 744 | \$1,167,194,418 | 1,016,477 | \$1,148 |
| FOUR-YEAR NO GRADUATE PROGRAM | 1,020 | \$529,451,262 | 438,214 | \$1,208 |
| THREE YEARS BUT LESS THAN FOUR YEARS | 145 | \$13,035,700 | 11,431 | \$1,140 |
| TWO YEARS BUT LESS THAN THREE YEARS | 2,096 | \$870,463,379 | 947,061 | \$919 |
| ONE YEAR BUT LESS THAN TWO YEARS | 807 | \$172,642,029 | 148,586 | \$1,162 |
| SIX MONTHS BUT LESS THAN ONE YEAR | 1,542 | \$235,439,039 | 196,570 | \$1,198 |
| OTHER | 18 | \$586,990 | 567 | \$1,035 |
| TOTAL | 6,372 | \$2,988,812,817 | 2,758,906 | \$1,083 |

Pell Grant Expenditures, Recipients, and Average Grant By Type and Control of Institution Award Period 1983/84<br>\[ \begin{aligned} \& 20 A-Total<br>\& 20 B-RDS<br>\& 20 C-A D S \end{aligned} \]

Table 20A summarizes information on Pell Grant expenditures, recipients, and average grant by type and control of institution. Tables $20 B$ and $20 C$ show the same summary as Table 20A, but for recipients enrolled in schools under the Regular Disbursement System (RDS) and Alternate Disbursement System (ADS), respectively. As a point of reference, RDS institutions are responsible for computing Pell Grants and disbursing grants to their own students, whereas the Office of Student Financial Assistance computes the grant for and disburses the funds to students attending ADS schools. ADS schools tend to be small, non-traditional schools, which do not have sufficient staff and resources to administer financial aid programs. As in previous years, about 1 percent of all recipients were enrolled in ADS institutions during award period 1983/84.

Table 20A shows that approximately 62 percent of all recipients attended public institutions, 20 percent attended private, non-profit schools and 17 percent attended private profit-making schools. A higher percentage of dependent than independent students--64.5 percent as opposed to 35.5 percent-were enrolled in private, non-profit schools. Likewise, dependents outnumbered independents in public institutions--53 percent compared to 47 percent. However, the proportion of independent students who attended private, profit-making institutions was much greater than that of dependent students--63 percent as opposed to 37 percent.

The majority of RDS recipients were enrolled in public institutions whereas ADS recipients were enrolled most often in private, non-profit institutions. This distribution of RDS and ADS recipients was similar in 1982/83.

- Recipients enrolled in public institutions:

1983/84
RDS - $1,700,388$ ( $62.4 \%$ of RDS recipients)
ADS - 12,757 ( $35.8 \%$ of ADS recipients)
1982/83
RDS - $1,573,969$ ( $63.2 \%$ of RDS recipients)
ADS - 11,887 ( $36.8 \%$ of ADS recipients)

- Recipients enrolled in private, non-profit institutions:

|  |  | 1983/84 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RDS | - | 547,970 | (20.1\% of RDS recipients) |
| ADS | - | 16,236 | (45.6\% of ADS recipients) |
|  |  | 1982/83 |  |
| RDS | - | 540,437 | (21.7\% of RDS recipients) |
| ADS | - | 14,848 | (45.8\% of ADS recipients) |

There were 792,594 recipients enrolled in public schools with programs of five-years or more, comprising the largest group of recipients attending any type of public institution. By comparison, the largest group $(269,020)$ of recipients enrolled in private, non-profit schools went to four year institutions without graduate programs. Most recipients $(179,672)$ in private, profit-making schools were enrolled in institutions having programs six months to a year in length. These figures show no major trend change from 1982/83.

Overall, the average Pel. 1 Grant was $\$ 1,083$, with the highest average grant $(\$ 1,404)$ for students in programs five years or more in private, profit-making institutions and the lowest average grant (\$677) for students enrolled in programs of one year but less than two years in public institutions. RDS
recipients were awarded an average grant of $\$ 1,086$, an increase from 1982/83 when the average grant for RDS recipients was $\$ 1,024$. The average grant for ADS recipients in $1983 / 84$ was $\$ 879$, a decrease from $1982 / 83$ when the average grant was $\$ 915$.

Independent students, overall, received higher average grants than dependent students-- $\$ 1,088$ compared to $\$ 1,079$. This was also true for independents attending private, non-profit and private, profitmaking institutions. However, grants on average for independents attending public institutions were lower than for their dependent counterparts--\$962 compared to $\$ 998$.

TABLE 20-A
PELL GRANT EXPENDITURES, RECIPIENTS, \& AVERAGE GRANT BY TYPE \& CONTROL OF INSTITUTION ALL INSTITUTIONS - AWARD PERIOD 1983-84

| TYPE OF INSTITUTION | TOTAL EXPENDITURES |  |  | TOTAL RECIPIENTS |  |  | AVERAGE GRANT |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | total | DEPENDENTS | INDEPENDENTS | TOTAL | DEPENDENTS | INDEPENDENTS | TOTAL | DEPENDENTS | INDEPENDENTS |
| TOTAL PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS | \$1,680,359,918 | \$907,052,375 | \$773,307,543 | 1,713,145 | 909,031 | 804,114 | \$981 | \$998 | \$962 |
| FIVE YEARS OR MORE | 877,570,173 | 514,018,374 | 363,551,799 | 792,594 | 480,076 | 312,518 | 1,107 | 1,071 | 1,163 |
| FOUR-YEAR NO GRADUATE | 166,639,990 | 103,215,617 | 63,424,373 | 150,228 | 93,358 | 56,870 | 1,109 | 1,106 | 1,115 |
| three years but less than FOUR YEARS | 1,672,470 | 505,851 | 1,166,619 | 1,916 | 568 | 1,348 | 873 | 891 | 865 |
| TWO YEARS BUT LESS THAN THREE YEARS | 616,832,523 | 283,347,910 | 333,484,613 | 743,624 | 327,002 | 416,622 | 829 | 867 | 800 |
| ONE YEAR BUT LESS THAN TWO YEARS | 12,223,723 | 4,158,134 | 8,065,589 | 18,044 | 5,861 | 12,183 | 677 | 709 | 662 |
| SIX MONTHS BUT LESS THAN ONE YEAR | 5,419,952 | 1,806,489 | 3,613,463 | 6,738 | 2,166 | 4,572 | 804 | 834 | 790 |
| OTHER | 1,087 | 0 | 1,087 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1,087 | 0 | 1,087 |
| TOTAL PRIVATE, NON-PROFIT | \$712,074,635 | \$443,871,745 | \$268,202,890 | 564,206 | 364,093 | 200,113 | \$1,262 | \$1,219 | \$1,340 |
| FIVE YEARS OR MORE | 289,100,448 | 189,948,008 | 99,152,440 | 223,510 | 151,692 | 71,818 | 1,293 | 1,252 | 1,381 |
| FOUR-YEAR NO GRADUATE | 338,804,584 | 213,003,460 | 125,801,124 | 269,020 | 176,708 | 92,312 | 1,259 | 1,205 | 1,363 |
| THREE YEARS BUT LESS THAN FOUR YEARS | 7,510,156 | 4,023,622 | 3,486,534 | 6,558 | 3,751 | 2,807 | 1,145 | 1,073 | 1,242 |
| TWO YEARS BUT LESS THAN THREE YEARS | 56,417,781 | 30,935,033 | 25,482,748 | 49,329 | 26,971 | 22,358 | 1,144 | 1,147 | 1,140 |
| ONE YEAR BUT LESS THAN TWO YEARS | 6,865,742 | 2,849,649 | 4,016,093 | 5,606 | 2,435 | 3,171 | 1,225 | 1,170 | 1,267 |
| SIX MONTHS BUT LESS THAN ONE YEAR | 13,359,355 | 3,100,391 | 10,258,964 | 10,160 | 2,519 | 7,641 | 1,315 | 1,231 | 1,343 |
| OTHER | 16,569 | 11,582 | 4,987 | 23 | 17 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL PRIVATE, PROFIT-MAKING | \$596,378,264 | \$213,560,768 | \$382,817,496 | 481,555 | 176,638 | 304,917 | \$1,238 | \$1,209 | \$1,255 |
| FIVE YEARS OR MORE | 523,797 | 47,457 | 476,340 | 373 | 35 | 338 | 1,404 | 1,356 | 1,409 |
| FOUR-YEAR NO GRADUATE | 24,006,688 | 13,343,424 | 10,663,264 | 18,966 | 10,620 | 8,346 | 1,266 | 1,256 | 1,278 |
| three years but less than FOUR YEARS | 3,853,074 | 1,814,470 | 2,038,604 | 2,957 | 1,431 | 1,526 | 1,303 | 1,268 | 1,336 |
| TWO YEARS BUT LESS THAN THREE YEARS | 197,213,075 | 78,911,399 | 118,301,676 | 154,108 | 63,998 | 90,110 | 1,280 | 1,233 | 1,313 |
| ONE YEAR BUT LESS THAN TWO YEARS | 153,552,564 | 56,153,210 | 97,399,354 | 124,936 | 46,440 | 78,496 | 1,229 | 1,209 | 1,241 |
| SIX MONTHS BUT LESS THAN ONE YEAR | 216,659,732 | 63,106,645 | 153,553,087 | 179,672 | 53,947 | 125,725 | 1,206 | 1,170 | 1,221 |
| OTHER | 569,334 | 184,163 | 385,171 | 543 | 167 | 376 | 1,048 | 1,103 | 1,024 |
| TOTAL | \$2,988,812,817 | \$1,564,484,888 | \$1,424,327,929 | 2,758,906 | 1,449,762 | 1,309,144 | \$1,083 | \$1,079 | \$1,088 |

TABLE 20-B
PELL GRANT EXPENDITURES, RECIPIENTS, \& AVERAGE GRANT BY TYPE \& CONTROL OF INSTITUTION RDS INSTITUTIONS - AWARD PERIOD 1983-84

| TYPE OF INSTITUTION | TOTAL EXPENDITURES |  |  | TOTAL RECIPIENTS |  |  | AVERAGE GRANT |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | TOTAL | DEPENDENTS | INDEPENDENTS | total | DEPENDENTS | INDEPENDENTS | total | DEPENDENTS | INDEPENDENTS |
| TOTAL PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS | \$1,672,721,834 | \$904,379,446 | \$768,342,388 | 1,700,388 | 904,499 | 795,889 | \$984 | \$1,000 | \$965 |
| FIVE YEARS OR MORE | 877,568,735 | 514,018,374 | 363,550,361 | 792,592 | 480,076 | 312,516 | 1,107 | 1,071 | 1,163 |
| FOUR-YEAR NO GRADUATE | 166,540,630 | 103,180,780 | 63,359,850 | 150,103 | 93,318 | 56,785 | 1,110 | 1,106 | 1,116 |
| THREE YEARS BUT LESS THAN FOUR YEARS | 1,648,318 | 496,235 | 1,152,083 | 1,889 | 557 | 1,332 | 873 | 891 | 865 |
| TWO YEARS BUT LESS THAN THREE YEARS | 611,942,853 | 281,478,825 | 330,464,028 | 735,522 | 323,899 | 411,623 | 832 | 869 | 803 |
| ONE YEAR BUT LESS THAN TWO YEARS | 10,951,082 | 3,785,083 | 7,165,999 | 15,865 | 5,151 | 10,714 | 690 | 735 | 669 |
| SIX MONTHS BUT LESS THAN ONE YEAR | 4,070,216 | 1,420,149 | 2,650,067 | 4,417 | 1,498 | 2,919 | 921 | 948 | 908 |
| OTHER | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL PRIVATE, NON-PROFIT | \$694,260,672 | \$436,503,603 | \$257,757,069 | 547,970 | 356,869 | 191,101 | \$1,267 | \$1,223 | \$1,349 |
| FIVE YEARS OR MORE | 282,094,944 | 187,983,947 | 94,110,997 | 217,331 | 149,763 | 67,568 | 1,298 | 1,255 | 1,393 |
| FOUR-YEAR NO GRADUATE | 336,267,900 | 211,757,236 | 124,510,664 | 266,866 | 175,529 | 91,337 | 1,260 | 1,206 | 1,363 |
| THREE YEARS BUT LESS THAN FOUR YEARS | 7,457,931 | 3,988,050 | 3,469,881 | 6,493 | 3,705 | 2,788 | 1,149 | 1,076 | 1,245 |
| TWO YEARS BUT LESS THAN THREE YEARS | 50,685,522 | 27,838,656 | 22,846,866 | 43,811 | 23,910 | 19,901 | 1,157 | 1,164 | 1,148 |
| ONE YEAR BUT LESS THAN TWO YEARS | 6,297,885 | 2,619,798 | 3,678,087 | 4,988 | 2,184 | 2,804 | 1,263 | 1,200 | 1,312 |
| SIX MONTHS BUT LESS THAN ONE YEAR | 11,439,921 | 2,304,334 | 9,135,587 | 8,458 | 1,761 | 6,697 | 1,353 | 1,309 | 1,364 |
| OTHER | 16,569 | 11,582 | 4,987 | 23 | 17 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL PRIVATE, PROFIT-MAKING | \$590,513,908 | \$211,475,691 | \$379,038,217 | 474,928 | 174,283 | 300,645 | \$1,243 | \$1,213 | \$1,261 |
| FIVE YEARS OR MORE | 523,797 | 47,457 | 476,340 | 373 | 35 | 338 | 1,404 | 1,356 | 1,409 |
| FOUR-YEAR NO GRADUATE | 23,950,043 | 13,322,098 | 10,627,945 | 18,868 | 10,589 | 8,279 | 1,269 | 1,258 | 1,284 |
| THREE YEARS BUT LESS THAN FOUR YEARS | 3,853,074 | 1,814,470 | 2,038,604 | 2,957 | 1,431 | 1,526 | 1,303 | 1,268 | 1,336 |
| TWO YEARS BUT LESS THAN THREE YEARS | 195,582,912 | 78,290,175 | 117,292,737 | 152,452 | 63,360 | 89,092 | 1,283 | 1,236 | 1,317 |
| ONE YEAR BUT LESS THAN TWO YEARS | 152,720,691 | 55,884,063 | 96,836,628 | 123,982 | 46,124 | 77,858 | 1,232 | 1,212 | 1,244 |
| SIX MONTHS BUT LESS THAN ONE YEAR | 213,338,823 | 61,949,164 | 151,389,659 | 175,776 | 52,592 | 123,184 | 1,214 | 1,178 | 1,229 |
| OTHER | 544,568 | 168,264 | 376,304 | 520 | 152 | 368 | 1,047 | 1,107 | 1,023 |
| TOTAL | \$2,957,496,414 | \$1,552,358,740 | \$1,405,137,674 | 2,723,286 | 1,435,651 | 1,287,635 | \$1,086 | \$1,081 | \$1,091 |

TABLE 20-C
PELL GRANT EXPENDITURES, RECIPIENTS, \& AVERAGE GRANT BY TYPE \& CONTROL OF INSTITUTION ADS INSTITUTIONS - AWARD PERIOD 1983-84

| TYPE OF INSTITUTION | TOTAL EXPENDITURES |  |  | TOTAL RECIPIENTS |  |  | AVERAGE GRANT |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | TOTAL | DEPENDENTS | INDEPENDENTS | TOTAL | DEPENDENTS | INDEPENDENTS | TOTAL | DEPENDENTS | INDEPENDENTS |
| TOTAL PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS | \$7,638,084 | \$2,672,929 | \$4,965,155 | 12,757 | 4,532 | 8,225 | \$599 | \$590 | \$604 |
| FIVE YEARS OR MORE | 1,438 | 0 | 1,438 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 719 | 0 | 719 |
| FOUR-YEAR NO GRADUATE | 99,360 | 34,837 | 64,523 | 125 | 40 | 85 | 795 | 871 | 759 |
| THREE YEARS BUT LESS THAN FOUR YEARS | 24,152 | 9,616 | 14,536 | 27 | 11 | 16 | 895 | 874 | 909 |
| TWO YEARS BUT LESS THAN THREE YEARS | 4,889,670 | 1,869,085 | 3,020,585 | 8,102 | 3,103 | 4,999 | 604 | 602 | 604 |
| ONE YEAR BUT LESS THAN TWO YEARS | 1,272,641 | 373,051 | 899,590 | 2,179 | 710 | 1,469 | 584 | 525 | 612 |
| SIX MONTHS BUT LESS THAN ONE YEAR | 1,349,736 | 386,340 | 963,396 | 2,321 | 668 | 1,653 | 582 | 578 | 583 |
| OTHER | 1,087 | 0 | 1,087 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1,087 | 0 | 1,087 |
| TOTAL PRIVATE, NON-PROFIT | \$17,813,963 | \$7,368,142 | \$10,445,821 | 16,236 | 7,224 | 9,012 | \$1,097 | \$1,020 | \$1,159 |
| FIVE YEARS OR MORE | 7,005,504 | 1,964,061 | 5,041,443 | 6,179 | 1,929 | 4,250 | 1,134 | 1,018 | 1,186 |
| FOUR-YEAR NO GRADUATE | 2,536,684 | 1,246,224 | 1,290,460 | 2,154 | 1,179 | 975 | 1,178 | 1,057 | 1,324 |
| THREE YEARS BUT LESS THAN FOUR YEARS | 52,225 | 35,572 | 16,653 | 65 | 46 | 19 | 803 | 773 | 876 |
| TWO YEARS BUT LESS THAN THREE YEARS | 5,732,259 | 3,096,377 | 2,635,882 | 5,518 | 3,061 | 2,457 | 1,039 | 1,012 | 1,073 |
| ONE YEAR BUT LESS THAN TWO YEARS | 567,857 | 229,851 | 338,006 | 618 | 251 | 367 | 919 | 916 | 921 |
| SIX MONTHS BUT LESS THAN ONE YEAR | 1,919,434 | 796,057 | 1,123,377 | 1,702 | 758 | 944 | 1,128 | 1,050 | 1,190 |
| OTHER | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL PRIVATE, PROFIT-MAKING | \$5,864,356 | \$2,085,077 | \$3,779,279 | 6,627 | 2,355 | 4,272 | \$885 | \$885 | \$885 |
| FIVE YEARS OR MORE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FOUR-YEAR NO GRADUATE | 56,645 | 21,326 | 35,319 | 98 | 31 | 67 | 578 | 688 | 527 |
| THREE YEARS BUT LESS THAN FOUR YEARS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TWO YEARS BUT LESS THAN THREE YEARS | 1,630,163 | 621,224 | 1,008,939 | 1,656 | 638 | 1,018 | 984 | 974 | 991 |
| ONE YEAR BUT LESS THAN TWO YEARS | 831,873 | 269,147 | 562,726 | 954 | 316 | 638 | 872 | 852 | 882 |
| SIX MONTHS BUT LESS THAN ONE YEAR | 3,320,909 | 1,157,481 | 2,163,428 | 3,896 | 1,355 | 2,541 | 852 | 854 | 851 |
| OTHER | 24,766 | 15,899 | 8,867 | 23 | 15 | 8 | 1,077 | 1,060 | 1,108 |
| TOTAL | \$31,316,403 | \$12,126,148 | \$19,190,255 | 35,620 | 14,111 | 21,509 | \$879 | \$859 | \$892 |

TABLE 21

Distribution of Pell Grant Recipients and Average Grant By Grant Level and Type of Institution Award Period 1983/84

21A - Total<br>21B - Dependent<br>21C - Independent

Tables 21A, 21B, and 21C present the distribution of Pell Grant recipients. by grant level and type of institution.

Students who attended four year schools with no graduate program received the highest average grant ( $\$ 1,208$ ). Students attending institutions with programs of at least six months but less than one year received the second highest average Pell Grants $(\$ 1,198)$. The lowest average grant ( $\$ 919$ ) went to students enrolled in schools offering two to three year programs.

During award period 1983/84, the average grant for independent rect.pients was higher than that for dependent recipients ( $\$ 1,087$ for independent recipients, $\$ 1,079$ for dependent recipients). For all types of institutions, except two to three year institutions and institutions in the "Other" category, dependent recipients received lower average grants than independent recipients.

Only 8 percent of the students enrolled in institutions with programs from two to three years in length received the maximum grant of $\$ 1,800$ while 24 percent of the students attending institutions with programs of less than one year received such awards.

Approximately 44 percent of all students enrolled in two to three year institutions received grants less than $\$ 800$. In contrast, only 24 percent of the students enrolled at four year schools without graduate programs received grants below $\$ 800$.

TABLE 21-A
DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE GRANT BY GRANT LEVEL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION

## ALL RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84

|  | TYPE OF INSTITUTION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GRANT LEVEL | FIVE YEARS OR MORE | FOUR-YEAR NO GRADUATE | THREE YEARS BUT LESS THAN FOUR YEARS | TWO YEARS BUT LESS THAN THREE YEARS | ONE YEAR BUT LESS THAN TWO YEARS | SIX MONTHS BUT LESS THAN ONE YEAR | OTHER | TOTAL |
| \$1-399 | 71,108 | 32,102 | 1,115 | 131,977 | 13,306 | 13,175 | 33 | 262,816 |
| R\% | 27.06 | 12.21 | 0.42 | 50.22 | 5.06 | 5.01 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 7.00 | 7.33 | 9.75 | 13.94 | 8.96 | 6.70 | 5.82 | 9.53 |
| AVE-GRANT | \$288 | \$286 | \$274 | \$276 | \$265 | \$266 | \$256 | \$280 |
| \$400-799 | 178,664 | 74,322 | 2,394 | 283,256 | 29,277 | 35,005 | 116 | 603,034 |
| R\% | 29.63 | 12.32 | 0.40 | 46.97 | 4.85 | 5.80 | 0.02 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 17.58 | 16.96 | 20.94 | 29.91 | 19.70 | 17.81 | 20.46 | 21.86 |
| AVE-GRANT | \$605 | \$606 | \$593 | \$619 | \$606 | \$621 | \$610 | \$613 |
| \$800-999 | 105,332 | 45,904 | 1,349 | 138,649 | 22,320 | 33,264 | 227 | 347,045 |
| R\% | 30.35 | 13.23 | 0.39 | 39.95 | 6.43 | 9.58 | 0.07 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 10.36 | 10.48 | 11.80 | 14.64 | 15.02 | 16.92 | 40.04 | 12.58 |
| AVE-GRANT | \$908 | \$899 | \$893 | \$913 | \$888 | \$891 | \$898 | \$906 |
| \$1,000-1,199 | 177,166 | 49,319 | 872 | 164,933 | 8,804 | 11,210 | 28 | 412,332 |
| R\% | 42.97 | 11.96 | 0.21 | 40.00 | 2.14 | 2.72 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 17.43 | 11.25 | 7.63 | 17.42 | 5.93 | 5.70 | 4.94 | 14.95 |
| AVE-GRANT | \$1,105 | \$1,108 | \$1,088 | \$1,088 | \$1,103 | \$1,106 | \$1,101 | \$1,099 |
| \$1,200-1,399 | 146,214 | 61,510 | 1,386 | 103,461 | 18,615 | 26,416 | 44 | 357,646 |
| $\mathrm{R} \%$ | 40.88 | 17.20 | 0.39 | 28.93 | 5.20 | 7.39 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 14.38 | 14.04 | 12.12 | 10.92 | 12.53 | 13.44 | 7.76 | 12.96 |
| AVE-GRANT | \$1,302 | \$1,314 | \$1,275 | \$1,290 | \$1,253 | \$1,260 | \$1,240 | \$1,295 |
| \$1,400-1,799 | 230,778 | 87,771 | 2,140 | 52,177 | 22,489 | 30,035 | 31 | 425,421 |
| R\% | 54.25 | 20.63 | 0.50 | 12.26 | 5.29 | 7.06 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 22.70 | 20.03 | 18.72 | 5.51 | 15.14 | 15.28 | 5.47 | 15.42 |
| AVE-GRANT | \$1,551 | \$1,576 | \$1,605 | \$1,582 | \$1,592 | \$1,585 | \$1,651 | \$1,565 |
| \$1,800 | 107,215 | 87,286 | 2,175 | 72,608 | 33,775 | 47,465 | 88 | 350,612 |
| R\% | 30.58 | 24.90 | 0.62 | 20.71 | 9.63 | 13.54 | 0.03 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 10.55 | 19.92 | 19.03 | 7.67 | 22.73 | 24.15 | 15.52 | 12.71 |
| AVE-GRANT | \$1,855 | \$1,835 | \$1,825 | \$1,884 | \$1,857 | \$1,838 | \$1,902 | \$1,854 |
| TOTAL | 1,016,477 | 438,214 | 11,431 | 947,061 | 148,586 | 196,570 | 567 | 2,758,906 |
| R\% | 36.84 | 15.88 | 0.41 | 34.33 | 5.39 | 7.12 | 0.02 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| AVE-GRANT | \$1,148 | \$1,208 | \$1,140 | \$919 | \$1,162 | \$1,198 | \$1,035 | \$1,083 |

TABLE 21-B
DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE GRANT BY GRANT LEVEL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION

## DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84

|  | TYPE OF INSTITUTION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GRANT LEVEL | FIVE YEARS OR MORE | FOUR-YEAR NO GRADUATE | THREE YEARS BUT LESS THAN FOUR YEARS | TWO YEARS BUT LESS THAN THREE YEARS | ONE YEAR BUT LESS THAN TWO YEARS | SIX MONTHS BUT LESS THAN ONE YEAR | OTHER | TOTAL |
| \$1-399 | 51,625 | 22,789 | 618 | 50,464 | 4,922 | 4,640 | 16 | 135,074 |
| R\% | 38.22 | 16.87 | 0.46 | 37.36 | 3.64 | 3.44 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 8.17 | 8.12 | 10.75 | 12.07 | 8.99 | 7.91 | 8.70 | 9.32 |
| AVE-GRANT | \$290 | \$289 | \$277 | \$279 | \$263 | \$267 | \$249 | \$284 |
| \$400-799 | 121,213 | 51,280 | 1,313 | 118,616 | 10,881 | 11,573 | 41 | 314,917 |
| R\% | 38.49 | 16.28 | 0.42 | 37.67 | 3.46 | 3.67 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 19.19 | 18.27 | 22.83 | 28.38 | 19.88 | 19.74 | 22.28 | 21.72 |
| AVE-GRANT | \$604 | \$607 | \$598 | \$618 | \$607 | \$615 | \$618 | \$610 |
| \$800-999 | 69,570 | 29,094 | 651 | 69,110 | 7,884 | 8,626 | 55 | 184,990 |
| R\% | 37.61 | 15.73 | 0.35 | 37.36 | 4.26 | 4.66 | 0.03 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 11.01 | 10.37 | 11.32 | 16.53 | 14.40 | 14.71 | 29.89 | 12.76 |
| AVE-GRANT | \$906 | \$899 | \$890 | \$915 | \$886 | \$892 | \$895 | \$907 |
| \$1,000-1,199 | 107,723 | 32,382 | 515 | 73,687 | 4,096 | 4,309 | 14 | 222,726 |
| R\% | 48.37 | 14.54 | 0.23 | 33.08 | 1.84 | 1.93 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 17.05 | 11.54 | 8.96 | 17.63 | 7.48 | 7.35 | 7.61 | 15.36 |
| AVE-GRANT | \$1,098 | \$1,104 | \$1,093 | \$1,089 | \$1,104 | \$1,105 | \$1,104 | \$1,096 |
| \$1,200-1,399 | 84,612 | 39,750 | 680 | 50,420 | 6,449 | 8,493 | 10 | 190,414 |
| R\% | 44.44 | 20.88 | 0.36 | 26.48 | 3.39 | 4.46 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 13.39 | 14.16 | 11.83 | 12.06 | 11.78 | 14.49 | 5.43 | 13.13 |
| AVE-GRANT | \$1,302 | \$1,313 | \$1,283 | \$1,296 | \$1,265 | \$1,264 | \$1,224 | \$1,300 |
| \$1,400-1,799 | 144,796 | 64,022 | 1,074 | 28,723 | 10,547 | 9,682 | 13 | 258,857 |
| R\% | 55.94 | 24.73 | 0.41 | 11.10 | 4.07 | 3.74 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 22.92 | 22.81 | 18.68 | 6.87 | 19.27 | 16.51 | 7.07 | 17.86 |
| AVE-GRANT | \$1,564 | \$1,585 | \$1,603 | \$1,586 | \$1,599 | \$1,599 | \$1,652 | \$1,575 |
| \$1,800 | 52,264 | 41,369 | 899 | 26,951 | 9,957 | 11,309 | 35 | 142,784 |
| R\% | 36.60 | 28.97 | 0.63 | 18.88 | 6.97 | 7.92 | 0.02 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 8.27 | 14.74 | 15.63 | 6.45 | 18.19 | 19.29 | 19.02 | 9.85 |
| AVE-GRANT | \$1,871 | \$1,845 | \$1,837 | \$1,905 | \$1,881 | \$1,856 | \$1,944 | \$1,869 |
| TOTAL | 631,803 | 280,686 | 5,750 | 417,971 | 54,736 | 58,632 | 184 | 1,449,762 |
| R\% | 43.58 | 19.36 | 0.40 | 28.83 | 3.78 | 4.04 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| AVE-GRANT | \$1,114 | \$1,174 | \$1,103 | \$941 | \$1,154 | \$1,160 | \$1,064 | \$1,079 |

TABLE 21-C
DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE GRANT BY GRANT LEVEL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION

## INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84

|  | TYPE OF INSTITUTION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GRANT LEVEL | FIVE YEARS OR MORE | FOUR-YEAR NO GRADUATE | THREE YEARS BUT LESS THAN FOUR YEARS | TWO YEARS BUT LESS THAN THREE YEARS | ONE YEAR BUT LESS THAN TWO YEARS | SIX MONTHS BUT LESS THAN ONE YEAR | OTHER | TOTAL |
| \$1-399 | 19,483 | 9,313 | 497 | 81,513 | 8,384 | 8,535 | 17 | 127,742 |
| R\% | 15.25 | 7.29 | 0.39 | 63.81 | 6.56 | 6.68 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 5.06 | 5.91 | 8.75 | 15.41 | 8.93 | 6.19 | 4.44 | 9.76 |
| AVE-GRANT | \$283 | \$277 | \$270 | \$275 | \$265 | \$265 | \$263 | \$275 |
| \$400-799 | 57,451 | 23,042 | 1,081 | 164,640 | 18,396 | 23,432 | 75 | 288,117 |
| R\% | 19.94 | 8.00 | 0.38 | 57.14 | 6.38 | 8.13 | 0.03 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 14.93 | 14.63 | 19.03 | 31.12 | 19.60 | 16.99 | 19.58 | 22.01 |
| AVE-GRANT | \$607 | \$605 | \$587 | \$619 | \$606 | \$625 | \$605 | \$615 |
| \$800-999 | 35,762 | 16,810 | 698 | 69,539 | 14,436 | 24,638 | 172 | 162,055 |
| R\% | 22.07 | 10.37 | 0.43 | 42.91 | 8.91 | 15.20 | 0.11 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 9.30 | 10.67 | 12.29 | 13.14 | 15.38 | 17.86 | 44.91 | 12.38 |
| AVE-GRANT | \$913 | \$899 | \$877 | \$910 | \$889 | \$891 | \$899 | \$904 |
| \$1,000-1,199 | 69,443 | 16,937 | 357 | 91,246 | 4,708 | 6,901 | 14 | 189,606 |
| R\% | 36.62 | 8.93 | 0.19 | 48.12 | 2.48 | 3.64 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 18.05 | 10.75 | 6.28 | 17.25 | 5.02 | 5.00 | 3.66 | 14.48 |
| AVE-GRANT | \$1,116 | \$1,116 | \$1,080 | \$1,088 | \$1,102 | \$1,107 | \$1,099 | \$1,102 |
| \$1,200-1,399 | 61,602 | 21,760 | 706 | 53,041 | 12,166 | 17,923 | 34 | 167,232 |
| R\% | 36.84 | 13.01 | 0.42 | 31.72 | 7.27 | 10.72 | 0.02 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 16.01 | 13.81 | 12.43 | 10.02 | 12.96 | 12.99 | 8.88 | 12.77 |
| AVE-GRANT | \$1,302 | \$1,317 | \$1,268 | \$1,284 | \$1,247 | \$1,258 | \$1,245 | \$1,289 |
| \$1,400-1,799 | 85,982 | 23,749 | 1,066 | 23,454 | 11,942 | 20,353 | 18 | 166,564 |
| R\% | 51.62 | 14.26 | 0.64 | 14.08 | 7.17 | 12.22 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 22.35 | 15.08 | 18.76 | 4.43 | 12.72 | 14.76 | 4.70 | 12.72 |
| AVE-GRANT | \$1,528 | \$1,554 | \$1,606 | \$1,576 | \$1,586 | \$1,579 | \$1,650 | \$1,549 |
| \$1,800 | 54,951 | 45,917 | 1,276 | 45,657 | 23,818 | 36,156 | 53 | 207,828 |
| R\% | 26.44 | 22.09 | 0.61 | 21.97 | 11.46 | 17.40 | 0.03 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 14.29 | 29.15 | 22.46 | 8.63 | 25.38 | 26.21 | 13.84 | 15.88 |
| AVE-GRANT | \$1,840 | \$1,825 | \$1,817 | \$1,871 | \$1,847 | \$1,832 | \$1,875 | \$1,843 |
| TOTAL | 384,674 | 157,528 | 5,681 | 529,090 | 93,850 | 137,938 | 383 | 1,309,144 |
| R\% | 29.38 | 12.03 | 0.43 | 40.41 | 7.17 | 10.54 | 0.03 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| AVE-GRANT | \$1,204 | \$1,269 | \$1,178 | \$902 | \$1,167 | \$1,214 | \$1,022 | \$1,088 |

## TABLE 22

# Distribution of Pell Grant Recipients <br> By Educational Cost and Grant Level <br> Award Period 1983/84 

```
22A - Total
22B - Dependent
22C - Independent
```

Tables 22A, 22B, and $22 C$ present the distribution of Pell Grant recipients by educational cost and grant level.

The tables show that, consistent with Pell award determination rules, the higher the recipient's educational cost, the greater the potential for receiv.ing a large Pell Grant. Of the recipients with educational costs over $\$ 3,000$, 48 percent received a grant of $\$ 1,400$ or greater, while 23 percent were awarded a grant less than $\$ 800$. By comparison, of the recipients with educational costs of $\$ 3,000$ or less, only 9 percent were awarded a grant of $\$ 1,400$ or greater, while 39 percent were given a grant of less than $\$ 800$.

The data also show that dependents were more likely to attend high cost institutions and independents were more likely to enroll in low cost institutions. Approximately 40 percent of all dependents attended schools where costs were greater than $\$ 3,600 ; 33$ percent of all independents attended schools with costs in this range. About 25 percent of the dependent population were enrolled in schools with costs less than $\$ 2,400 ; 34$ percent of the independents.were enrolled in these low cost institutions.

TABLE 22-A
DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS BY EDUCATIONAL COST AND GRANT LEVEL ALL RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84

|  | GRANT LEVEL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EDUCATIONAL COST | \$1-399 | \$400-799 | \$800-999 | \$1,000-1,199 | \$1,200-1,399 | \$1,400-1,799 | \$1,800 | TOTAL |
| LESS THAN \$400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| \$400-1,500 | 20,821 | 35,913 | 59 | 101 | 32 | 98 | 0 | 57,024 |
| $\mathrm{R} \%$ | 36.51 | 62.98 | 0.10 | 0.18 | 0.06 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 7.92 | 5.96 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 2.07 |
| \$1,501-1,800 | 24,013 | 49,058 | 19,451 | 207 | 113 | 192 | 4 | 93,038 |
| R\% | 25.81 | 52.73 | 20.91 | 0.22 | 0.12 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 9.14 | 8.14 | 5.60 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 3.37 |
| \$1,801-2,100 | 40,787 | 79,652 | 82,629 | 53,542 | 797 | 1,162 | 1,409 | 259,978 |
| R\% | 15.69 | 30.64 | 31.78 | 20.59 | 0.31 | 0.45 | 0.54 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 15.52 | 13.21 | 23.81 | 12.99 | 0.22 | 0.27 | 0.40 | 9.42 |
| \$2,101-2,400 | 37,540 | 92,788 | 35,704 | 217,133 | 3,956 | 2,213 | 3,448 | 392,782 |
| R\% | 9.56 | 23.62 | 9.09 | 55.28 | 1.01 | 0.56 | 0.88 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 14.28 | 15.39 | 10.29 | 52.66 | 1.11 | 0.52 | 0.98 | 14.24 |
| \$2,401-2,700 | 24,303 | 60,778 | 26,467 | 20,426 | 133,985 | 1,275 | 2,798 | 270,032 |
| R\% | 9.00 | 22.51 | 9.80 | 7.56 | 49.62 | 0.47 | 1.04 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 9.25 | 10.08 | 7.63 | 4.95 | 37.46 | 0.30 | 0.80 | 9.79 |
| \$2,701-3,000 | 21,873 | 64,192 | 20,702 | 27,351 | 90,147 | 108,126 | 4,268 | 336,659 |
| $\mathrm{R} \%$ | 6.50 | 19.07 | 6.15 | 8.12 | 26.78 | 32.12 | 1.27 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 8.32 | 10.64 | 5.97 | 6.63 | 25.21 | 25.42 | 1.22 | 12.20 |
| \$3,001-3,300 | 11,897 | 33,791 | 13,486 | 20,103 | 13,361 | 108,515 | 3,371 | 204,524 |
| R\% | 5.82 | 16.52 | 6.59 | 9.83 | 6.53 | 53.06 | 1.65 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 4.53 | 5.60 | 3.89 | 4.88 | 3.74 | 25.51 | 0.96 | 7.41 |
| \$3,301-3,600 | 8,918 | 20,255 | 17,722 | 10,325 | 9,576 | 55,063 | 12,022 | 133,881 |
| $\mathrm{R} \%$ | 6.66 | 15.13 | 13.24 | 7.71 | 7.15 | 41.13 | 8.98 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 3.39 | 3.36 | 5.11 | 2.50 | 2.68 | 12.94 | 3.43 | 4.85 |
| \$3,601 + | 72,664 | 166,607 | 130,825 | 63,144 | 105,679 | 148,777 | 323,292 | 1,010,988 |
| R\% | 7.19 | 16.48 | 12.94 | 6.25 | 10.45 | 14.72 | 31.98 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 27.65 | 27.63 | 37.70 | 15.31 | 29.55 | 34.97 | 92.21 | 36.64 |
| TOTAL | 262,816 | 603,034 | 347,045 | 412,332 | 357,646 | 425,421 | 350,612 | 2,758,906 |
| R\% | 9.53 | 21.86 | 12.58 | 14.95 | 12.96 | 15.42 | 12.71 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

TABLE 22-B
DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS
BY EDUCATIONAL COST AND GRANT LEVEL
DEPENDENT RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84

|  | GRANT LEVEL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EDUCATIONAL COST | \$1-399 | \$400-799 | \$800-999 | \$1,000-1,199 | \$1,200-1,399 | \$1,400-1,799 | \$1,800 | TOTAL |
| LESS THAN \$400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| \$400-1,500 | 4,894 | 12,459 | 22 | 20 | 12 | 49 | 0 | 17,456 |
| $\mathrm{R} \%$ | 28.04 | 71.37 | 0.13 | 0.11 | 0.07 | 0.28 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 3.62 | 3.96 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 1.20 |
| \$1,501-1,800 | 8,200 | 19,439 | 9,138 | 75 | 51 | 101 | 1 | 37,005 |
| R\% | 22.16 | 52.53 | 24.69 | 0.20 | 0.14 | 0.27 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 6.07 | 6.17 | 4.94 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 2.55 |
| \$1,801-2,100 | 15,146 | 33,481 | 44,516 | 24,349 | 349 | 526 | 667 | 119,034 |
| R\% | 12.72 | 28.13 | 37.40 | 20.46 | 0.29 | 0.44 | 0.56 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 11.21 | 10.63 | 24.06 | 10.93 | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.47 | 8.21 |
| \$2,101-2,400 | 16,552 | 42,128 | 17,785 | 103,037 | 1,904 | 1,069 | 1,606 | 184,081 |
| $\mathrm{R} \%$ | 8.99 | 22.89 | 9.66 | 55.97 | 1.03 | 0.58 | 0.87 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 12.25 | 13.38 | 9.61 | 46.26 | 1.00 | 0.41 | 1.12 | 12.70 |
| \$2,401-2,700 | 12,685 | 30,319 | 13,895 | 12,300 | 63,030 | 688 | 1,529 | 134,446 |
| R\% | 9.44 | 22.55 | 10.34 | 9.15 | 46.88 | 0.51 | 1.14 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 9.39 | 9.63 | 7.51 | 5.52 | 33.10 | 0.27 | 1.07 | 9.27 |
| \$2,701-3,000 | 12,517 | 35,119 | 13,037 | 16,347 | 50,671 | 53,264 | 2,411 | 183,366 |
| R\% | 6.83 | 19.15 | 7.11 | 8.91 | 27.63 | 29.05 | 1.31 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 9.27 | 11.15 | 7.05 | 7.34 | 26.61 | 20.58 | 1.69 | 12.65 |
| \$3,001-3,300 | 7,863 | 19,997 | 8,873 | 12,239 | 9,174 | 60,878 | 1,923 | 120,947 |
| $\mathrm{R} \%$ | 6.50 | 16.53 | 7.34 | 10.12 | 7.59 | 50.33 | 1.59 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 5.82 | 6.35 | 4.80 | 5.50 | 4.82 | 23.52 | 1.35 | 8.34 |
| \$3,301-3,600 | 6,087 | 13,078 | 8,971 | 6,488 | 6,283 | 30,891 | 5,012 | 76,810 |
| R\% | 7.92 | 17.03 | 11.68 | 8.45 | 8.18 | 40.22 | 6.53 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 4.51 | 4.15 | 4.85 | 2.91 | 3.30 | 11.93 | 3.51 | 5.30 |
| \$3,601 + | 51,130 | 108,897 | 68,753 | 47,871 | 58,940 | 111,391 | 129,635 | 576,617 |
| $\mathrm{R} \%$ | 8.87 | 18.89 | 11.92 | 8.30 | 10.22 | 19.32 | 22.48 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 37.85 | 34.58 | 37.17 | 21.49 | 30.95 | 43.03 | 90.79 | 39.77 |
| TOTAL | 135,074 | 314,917 | 184,990 | 222,726 | 190,414 | 258,857 | 142,784 | 1,449,762 |
| R\% | 9.32 | 21.72 | 12.76 | 15.36 | 13.13 | 17.86 | 9.85 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

TABLE 22-C
DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS
BY EDUCATIONAL COST AND GRANT LEVEL INDEPENDENT RECIPIENTS - AWARD YEAR 1983-84

|  | GRANT LEVEL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EDUCATIONAL COST | \$1-399 | \$400-799 | \$800-999 | \$1,000-1,199 | \$1,200-1,399 | \$1,400-1,799 | \$1,800 | TOTAL |
| LESS THAN \$400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| R\% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| C\% | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| \$400-1,500 | 15,927 | 23,454 | 37 | 81 | 20 | 49 | 0 | 39,568 |
| $\mathrm{R} \%$ | 40.25 | 59.28 | 0.09 | 0.20 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 12.47 | 8.14 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 3.02 |
| \$1,501-1,800 | 15,813 | 29,619 | 10,313 | 132 | 62 | 91 | 3 | 56,033 |
| R\% | 28.22 | 52.86 | 18.41 | 0.24 | 0.11 | 0.16 | 0.01 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 12.38 | 10.28 | 6.36 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 4.28 |
| \$1,801-2,100 | 25,641 | 46,171 | 38,113 | 29,193 | 448 | 636 | 742 | 140,944 |
| R\% | 18.19 | 32.76 | 27.04 | 20.71 | 0.32 | 0.45 | 0.53 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 20.07 | 16.03 | 23.52 | 15.40 | 0.27 | 0.38 | 0.36 | 10.77 |
| \$2,101-2,400 | 20,988 | 50,660 | 17,919 | 114,096 | 2,052 | 1,144 | 1,842 | 208,701 |
| R\% | 10.06 | 24.27 | 8.59 | 54.67 | 0.98 | 0.55 | 0.88 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 16.43 | 17.58 | 11.06 | 60.18 | 1.23 | 0.69 | 0.89 | 15.94 |
| \$2,401-2,700 | 11,618 | 30,459 | 12,572 | 8,126 | 70,955 | 587 | 1,269 | 135,586 |
| $\mathrm{R} \%$ | 8.57 | 22.46 | 9.27 | 5.99 | 52.33 | 0.43 | 0.94 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 9.09 | 10.57 | 7.76 | 4.29 | 42.43 | 0.35 | 0.61 | 10.36 |
| \$2,701-3,000 | 9,356 | 29,073 | 7,665 | 11,004 | 39,476 | 54,862 | 1,857 | 153,293 |
| $\mathrm{R} \%$ | 6.10 | 18.97 | 5.00 | 7.18 | 25.75 | 35.79 | 1.21 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 7.32 | 10.09 | 4.73 | 5.80 | 23.61 | 32.94 | 0.89 | 11.71 |
| \$3,001-3,300 | 4,034 | 13,794 | 4,613 | 7,864 | 4,187 | 47,637 | 1,448 | 83,577 |
| R\% | 4.83 | 16.50 | 5.52 | 9.41 | 5.01 | 57.00 | 1.73 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 3.16 | 4.79 | 2.85 | 4.15 | 2.50 | 28.60 | 0.70 | 6.38 |
| \$3,301-3,600 | 2,831 | 7,177 | 8,751 | 3,837 | 3,293 | 24,172 | 7,010 | 57,071 |
| R\% | 4.96 | 12.58 | 15.33 | 6.72 | 5.77 | 42.35 | 12.28 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 2.22 | 2.49 | 5.40 | 2.02 | 1.97 | 14.51 | 3.37 | 4.36 |
| \$3,601 + | 21,534 | 57,710 | 62,072 | 15,273 | 46,739 | 37,386 | 193,657 | 434,371 |
| R\% | 4.96 | 13.29 | 14.29 | 3.52 | 10.76 | 8.61 | 44.58 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 16.86 | 20.03 | 38.30 | 8.06 | 27.95 | 22.45 | 93.18 | 33.18 |
| TOTAL | 127,742 | 288,117 | 162,055 | 189,606 | 167,232 | 166,564 | 207,828 | 1,309,144 |
| R\% | 9.76 | 22.01 | 12.38 | 14.48 | 12.77 | 12.72 | 15.88 | 100.00 |
| C\% | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Distribution of Pell Grant Recipients
By State and Control of Institution
Award Period 1983/84

Table 23 presents the distribution of Pell Grant recipients by state and control of institution.

The number of Pell Grant recipients enrolled in postsecondary institutions varied greatly from state to state. In general, the larger the population of a state, the larger the number of Pell recipients enrolled at institutions within that state. Of the fifty states, New York and California together had 538,020 recipients attending institutions in those states or 20 percent of the total number of Pell Grant recipients. (It should be noted that the category. "All Others," which includes Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Trust Territories, had 151,529 recipients.) In contrast, the following eight states had fewer than 9,000 recipients each and together accounted for less than 2 percent $(42,375)$ of all Pell recipients: Alaska, Delaware, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Wyoming.

An examination of the general enrollment pattern shows that approximately 62 percent of the total recipient population attended public institutions, 20 percent attended private, non-profit institutions, and 17 percent attended private, profit-making institutions. However, there was considerable variety among states in the type of institution most often attended by Pell Grant recipients.

In 28 states, over two-thirds of the recipients attended public institutions. States with the highest proportion of recipients enrolled in public institutions included: Alaska, Delaware, Idaho, Maryland, Minnesota, Mississippi, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oregon, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.

In certain states, a large percentage of recipients attended private, nonprofit institutions. For example, in Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont, the District of Columbia, and the "All Others" category, over one-third of the recipients were enrolled in private, non-profit institutons.

In other states, students attending private, profit-making institutions comprised a relatively large proportion of the recipient population. In Arizona, Connecticut, and Indiana, for example, over one-quarter of all recipients attended these schools.

TABLE 23
DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS BY STATE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION AWARD YEAR 1983-84

|  | PUBLIC |  | PRIVATE NON-PROFIT |  | PRIVATE PROFIT-MAKING |  | TOTAL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | RECIPS | AWARDS | RECIPS | AWARDS | RECIPS | AWARDS | RECIPS | AWARDS |
| ALABAMA | 43,198 | \$39,755,415 | 8,222 | \$11,113,642 | 6,584 | \$8,713,228 | 58,004 | \$59,582,285 |
| ALASKA | 1,159 | 984,564 | 159 | 196,278 | 83 | 64,848 | 1,401 | 1,245,690 |
| ARIZONA | 26,092 | 23,888,875 | 968 | 1,123,868 | 12,596 | 15,109,908 | 39,656 | 40,122,651 |
| ARKANSAS | 21,030 | 20,146,707 | 3,325 | 4,204,011 | 4,279 | 5,679,792 | 28,634 | 30,030,510 |
| CALIFORNIA | 141,040 | 119,014,854 | 17,562 | 22,257,940 | 52,701 | 68,130,010 | 211,303 | 209,402,804 |
| colorado | 20,730 | 21,292,648 | 1,686 | 1,985,755 | 6,032 | 6,726,599 | 28,448 | 30,005,002 |
| CONNECTICUT | 9,434 | 8,524,404 | 4,529 | 5,231,123 | 5,154 | 5,100,111 | 19,117 | 18,855,638 |
| DELAWARE | 3,746 | 3,875,198 | 658 | 763,294 | 174 | 188,143 | 4,578 | 4,826,635 |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA | 1,845 | 1,828,319 | 5,477 | 7,296,420 | 2,890 | 3,300,282 | 10,212 | 12,425,021 |
| FLORIDA | 57,226 | 50,979,178 | 23,516 | 30,876,060 | 19,524 | 25,880,041 | 100,266 | 107,735,279 |
| GEORGIA | 25,315 | 25,277,187 | 9,555 | 11,798,761 | 8,279 | 9,629,534 | 43,149 | 46,705,482 |
| HAWAII | 3,519 | 2,986,945 | 827 | 1,119,535 | 584 | 551,576 | 4,930 | 4,658,056 |
| IDAHO | 8,282 | 7,837,677 | 546 | 678,026 | 43 | 36,970 | 8,871 | 8,552,673 |
| ILLINOIS | 87,108 | 84,457,853 | 26,749 | 32,418,573 | 24,005 | 32,155,612 | 137,862 | 149,032,038 |
| INDIANA | 33,647 | 35,504,955 | 10,254 | 11,621,012 | 19,121 | 21,368,550 | 63,022 | 68,494,517 |
| IOWA | 24,443 | 25,126,738 | 10,926 | 13,125,336 | 3,414 | 3,809,205 | 38,783 | 42,061,279 |
| KANSAS | 21,297 | 20,731,667 | 5,541 | 6,367,032 | 2,868 | 3,376,784 | 29,706 | 30,475,483 |
| KENTUCKY | 29,227 | 27,452,507 | 6,978 | 8,755,456 | 9,734 | 13,539,163 | 45,939 | 49,747,126 |
| LOUISIANA | 32,345 | 33,520,464 | 3,859 | 5,047,039 | 7,417 | 9,393,899 | 43,621 | 47,961,402 |
| MAINE | 8,889 | 9,862,891 | 2,075 | 2,381,290 | 1,025 | 1,204,397 | 11,989 | 13,448,578 |
| MARYLAND | 29,231 | 29,605,905 | 3,192 | 3,688,440 | 4,177 | 4,556,239 | 36,600 | 37,850,584 |
| MASSACHUSETTS | 31,750 | 32,935,798 | 26,424 | 31,493,128 | 5,022 | 5,840,803 | 63,196 | 70,269,729 |
| MICHIGAN | 82,251 | 83,759,571 | 19,864 | 23,801,543 | 12,175 | 13,829,172 | 114,290 | 121,390,286 |
| minnesota | 46,102 | 47,925,330 | 9,087 | 10,985,997 | 3,650 | 3,932,361 | 58,839 | 62,843,688 |
| MISSISSIPPI | 35,085 | 36,920,133 | 3,707 | 5,045,459 | 1,697 | 2,095,623 | 40,489 | 44,061,215 |
| MISSOURI | 34,852 | 33,722,174 | 12,072 | 14,293,595 | 12,008 | 15,464,728 | 58,932 | 63,480,497 |
| MONTANA | 9,637 | 9,630,903 | 1,121 | 1,158,915 | 119 | 96,307 | 10,877 | 10,886,125 |
| NEBRASKA | 17,124 | 16,453,799 | 4,297 | 5,063,784 | 1,560 | 1,514,193 | 22,981 | 23,031,776 |
| NEVADA | 3,541 | 3,117,898 | 38 | 57,082 | 1,095 | 1,175,853 | 4,674 | 4,350,833 |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE | 4,372 | 4,873,922 | 2,875 | 3,016,428 | 778 | 824,476 | 8,025 | 8,714,826 |
| NEW JERSEY | 39,778 | 42,824,130 | 8,880 | 11,515,585 | 15,168 | 18,046,928 | 63,826 | 72,386,643 |
| NEW MEXICO | 14,654 | 13,438,248 | 952 | 1,262,790 | 1,153 | 1,248,968 | 16,759 | 15,950,006 |
| NEW YORK | 167,004 | 184,251,774 | 81,095 | 105,760,743 | 78,618 | 99,821,606 | 326,717 | 389,834,123 |
| NORTH CAROLINA | 41,747 | 37,540,488 | 12,187 | 15,460,809 | 5,049 | 6,039,166 | 58,983 | 59,040,463 |
| NORTH DAKOTA | 10,217 | 10,892,409 | 1,620 | 2,033,455 | 568 | 599,663 | 12,405 | 13,525,527 |
| OHIO | 72,628 | 78,302,579 | 19,165 | 23,067,268 | 29,352 | 39,664,879 | 121,145 | 141,034,726 |
| OKLAHOMA | 23,322 | 20,859,848 | 5,242 | 6,205,827 | 3,222 | 3,822,087 | 31,786 | 30,887,762 |
| OREGON | 28,215 | 28,551,950 | 3,368 | 4,244,155 | 2,889 | 3,299,219 | 34,472 | 36,095,324 |
| PENNSYLVANIA | 66,275 | 71,970,672 | 33,698 | 38,895,574 | 28,340 | 32,455,667 | 128,313 | 143,321,913 |
| RHODE ISLAND | 6,577 | 6,752,966 | 4,884 | 5,533,808 | 2,145 | 2,279,353 | 13,606 | 14,566,127 |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 23,637 | 23,278,939 | 7,940 | 10,646,283 | 4,726 | 6,484,549 | 36,303 | 40,409,771 |
| SOUTH DAKOTA | 10,217 | 11,189,998 | 2,478 | 3,064,727 | 2,059 | 1,887,687 | 14,754 | 16,142,412 |
| TENNESSEE | 33,602 | 32,788,641 | 13,187 | 17,155,808 | 10,208 | 13,617,786 | 56,997 | 63,562,235 |
| TEXAS | 87,069 | 69,510,573 | 14,528 | 17,687,118 | 14,988 | 16,705,335 | 116,585 | 103,903,026 |
| UTAH | 26,793 | 21,146,291 | 16,475 | 18,095,900 | 7,984 | 7,234,337 | 51,252 | 46,476,528 |
| VERMONT | 3,731 | 3,920,934 | 2,435 | 2,873,691 | 0 | 0 | 6,166 | 6,794,625 |
| VIRGINIA | 31,678 | 33,126,036 | 7,504 | 9,416,489 | 9,903 | 12,186,858 | 49,085 | 54,729,383 |
| WASHINGTON | 28,746 | 27,080,960 | 5,880 | 7,919,939 | 4,411 | 5,387,615 | 39,037 | 40,388,514 |
| WEST VIRGINIA | 12,623 | 13,453,966 | 2,755 | 3,224,828 | 3,873 | 4,592,120 | 19,251 | 21,270,914 |
| WISCONSIN | 48,411 | 47,135,859 | 6,608 | 7,780,069 | 2,792 | 3,270,228 | 57,811 | 58,186,156 |
| WYOMING | 3,303 | 2,928,130 | 0 | 0 | 427 | 458,209 | 3,730 | 3,386,339 |
| ALL OTHERS | 39,401 | 37,420,048 | 87,236 | 123,264,947 | 24,892 | 33,987,597 | 151,529 | 194,672,592 |



NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS
$\square$ 1-25,000 , , "
OVER 100,000
Note: No states contain 75,001-100,000 Recipients

Distribution of Pell Grant Recipients By Recipients' State of Legal Residence and Control of Institution<br>Award Period 1983/84

Table 24 shows a distribution of Pell recipients by the recipients' state of legal residence and control institution.

The larger a state's population, the larger the number of Pell recipients legally residing in that state. During award period 1983/84, over 100,000 recipients resided in each of the following seven states: California, Illinois, Michigan, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Texas, plus the Federal territories. The collective number of recipients living in those seven states and territories equalled $1,364,328$ and constituted 49 percent of the total number of Pell Grant recipients. In contrast, each of the following eight jurisdictions had fewer than 10,000 recipients: Alaska, Delaware, District of Columbia, Hawaii, Nevada, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Wyoming.

A comparison with the data from Table 23 shows that over 10 percent more recipients were enrolled in institutions in each of the following eight states than recipients resided in them: Arizona, District of Columbia, Indiana, New Hampshire, North Dakota, Rhode Island, Utah, and West Virginia. Utah is particularly interesting. In Utah, 51,252 recipients were enrolled in institutions, but only 17,702 recipients lived in the state. On the other hand, the comparison indicates that over 10 percent more recipients resided in each of the following six jurisdictions than were enrolled in an institution in them: Alaska, Connecticut, Idaho, Nevada, New Jersey, and U.S. Territories. In most states, however, the number of recipients attending within a state is close to the number of recipients residing in the state.

TABLE 24
DISTRIBUTION OF PELL GRANT RECIPIENTS

## BY RECIPIENTS' STATE OF LEGAL RESIDENCE AND CONTROL OF INSTITUTION AWARD YEAR 1983-84

|  | PUBLIC |  | PRIVATE NON-PROFIT |  | PRIVATE PROFIT-MAKING |  | TOTAL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | RECIPS | AWARDS | RECIPS | AWARDS | RECIPS | AWARDS | RECIPS | AWARDS |
| ALABAMA | 42,747 | \$38,596,108 | 6,901 | \$9,157,161 | 7,747 | \$10,503,017 | 57,395 | \$58,256,286 |
| ALASKA | 2,596 | 2,514,160 | 617 | 787,480 | 313 | 339,693 | 3,526 | 3,641,333 |
| ARIZONA | 24,252 | 21,665,979 | 2,053 | 2,339,912 | 9,287 | 11,275,923 | 35,592 | 35,281,814 |
| ARKANSAS | 19,808 | 18,862,364 | 3,139 | 3,910,289 | 3,802 | 4,525,943 | 26,749 | 27,298,596 |
| CALIFORNIA | 141,643 | 120,237,772 | 20,690 | 26,142,879 | 51,044 | 66,044,688 | 213,377 | 212,425,339 |
| COLORADO | 19,963 | 20,255,576 | 2,606 | 3,095,845 | 5,596 | 6,176,050 | 28,165 | 29,527,471 |
| CONNECTICUT | 10,338 | 9,535,089 | 6,447 | 7,340,820 | 4,654 | 4,784,387 | 21,439 | 21,660,296 |
| DELAWARE | 3,164 | 3,139,850 | 842 | 994,927 | 624 | 695,056 | 4,630 | 4,829,833 |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA | 2,561 | 2,720,749 | 1,728 | 2,311,701 | 2,773 | 3,298,601 | 7,062 | 8,331,051 |
| FLORIDA | 58,963 | 53,047,539 | 19,350 | 24,675,648 | 20,680 | 27,317,258 | 98,993 | 105,040,445 |
| GEORGIA | 28,382 | 27,143,875 | 9,404 | 11,567,057 | 7,581 | 8,956,133 | 45,367 | 47,667,065 |
| HAWAII | 3,510 | 3,015,725 | 1,366 | 1,728,927 | 600 | 568,695 | 5,476 | 5,313,347 |
| IDAHO | 8,453 | 8,058,496 | 1,833 | 2,082,188 | 899 | 983,000 | 11,185 | 11,123,684 |
| ILLINOIS | 91,502 | 90,481,829 | 30,656 | 37,449,488 | 28,808 | 38,050,603 | 150,966 | 165,981,920 |
| INDIANA | 31,845 | 33,107,905 | 9,485 | 10,739,730 | 12,008 | 12,341,566 | 53,338 | 56,189,201 |
| IOWA | 24,930 | 25,697,841 | 9,793 | 11,658,717 | 3,403 | 3,717,604 | 38,126 | 41,074,162 |
| KANSAS | 20,188 | 19,292,773 | 4,499 | 5,345,044 | 3,553 | 4,170,908 | 28,240 | 28,808,725 |
| KENTUCKY | 27,802 | 25,607,390 | 6,595 | 8,201,194 | 7,905 | 9,989,709 | 42,302 | 43,798,293 |
| LOUISIANA | 31,941 | 31,167,223 | 3,479 | 4,413,146 | 8,617 | 11,133,362 | 44,037 | 46,713,731 |
| MAINE | 8,899 | 9,878,906 | 2,919 | 3,408,980 | 1,429 | 1,626,341 | 13,247 | 14,914,227 |
| MARYLAND | 26,520 | 26,447,035 | 4,987 | 5,970,422 | 6,203 | 7,481,776 | 37,710 | 39,899,233 |
| MASSACHUSETTS | 32,769 | 34,090,192 | 22,905 | 26,933,407 | 6,611 | 7,772,049 | 62,285 | 68,795,648 |
| MICHIGAN | 82,907 | 84,776,650 | 21,711 | 26,216,988 | 15,111 | 17,003,869 | 119,729 | 127,997,507 |
| minnesota | 46,734 | 48,694,570 | 8,197 | 9,993,912 | 4,742 | 5,129,536 | 59,673 | 63,818,018 |
| MISSISSIPPI | 33,728 | 35,154,172 | 3,795 | 5,107,124 | 2,220 | 2,745,372 | 39,743 | 43,006,668 |
| MISSOURI | 35,199 | 33,862,635 | 9,850 | 11,618,590 | 12,360 | 16,158,053 | 57,409 | 61,639,278 |
| MONTANA | 9,424 | 9,314,293 | 1,611 | 1,778,709 | 465 | 460,337 | 11,500 | 11,553,339 |
| NEBRASKA | 17,140 | 16,552,280 | 3,782 | 4,490,873 | 1,980 | 1,982,398 | 22,902 | 23,025,551 |
| NEVADA | 3,660 | 3,293,364 | 414 | 500,150 | 1,172 | 1,279,224 | 5,246 | 5,072,738 |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE | 3,823 | 4,200,211 | 2,320 | 2,476,241 | 832 | 848,047 | 6,975 | 7,524,499 |
| NEW JERSEY | 42,969 | 46,733,150 | 15,990 | 19,927,713 | 18,034 | 21,423,431 | 76,993 | 88,084,294 |
| NEW MEXICO | 14,372 | 13,256,793 | 1,590 | 1,989,286 | 1,934 | 2,100,888 | 17,896 | 17,346,967 |
| NEW YORK | 169,803 | 187,925,522 | 90,002 | 117,363,227 | 72,966 | 92,231,978 | 332,771 | 397,520,727 |
| NORTH CAROLINA | 39,422 | 34,611,497 | 9,829 | 12,298,689 | 5,379 | 6,278,308 | 54,630 | 53,188,494 |
| NORTH DAKOTA | 8,996 | 9,474,555 | 1,456 | 1,752,427 | 576 | 607,450 | 11,028 | 11,834,432 |
| OHIO | 73,320 | 78,680,387 | 19,307 | 23,235,623 | 28,963 | 38,405,325 | 121,590 | 140,321,335 |
| OKLAHOMA | 22,509 | 19,790,090 | 4,379 | 5,027,408 | 3,657 | 4,387,368 | 30,545 | 29,204,866 |
| OREGON | 27,942 | 28,382,147 | 3,796 | 4,701,644 | 2,992 | 3,422,815 | 34,730 | 36,506,606 |
| PENNSYLVANIA | 67,519 | 73,181,844 | 34,155 | 39,518,660 | 29,887 | 35,683,197 | 131,561 | 148,383,701 |
| RHODE ISLAND | 6,582 | 6,741,312 | 3,467 | 3,936,678 | 1,842 | 1,978,744 | 11,891 | 12,656,734 |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 23,181 | 22,984,365 | 7,820 | 10,329,898 | 4,875 | 6,624,835 | 35,876 | 39,939,098 |
| SOUTH DAKOTA | 10,340 | 11,241,451 | 2,633 | 3,203,839 | 1,092 | 1,104,938 | 14,065 | 15,550,228 |
| TENNESSEE | 33,372 | 31,296,954 | 9,975 | 13,226,369 | 8,986 | 11,266,584 | 52,333 | 55,789,907 |
| TEXAS | 83,624 | 66,203,197 | 13,300 | 15,985,665 | 15,460 | 17,213,979 | 112,384 | 99,402,841 |
| UTAH | 12,736 | 11,966,360 | 3,497 | 3,920,811 | 1,469 | 1,502,732 | 17,702 | 17,389,903 |
| VERMONT | 3,715 | 3,929,197 | 2,269 | 2,695,496 | 270 | 276,156 | 6,254 | 6,900,849 |
| VIRGINIA | 30,621 | 31,736,192 | 6,986 | 8,687,675 | 8,041 | 9,866,349 | 45,648 | 50,290,216 |
| WASHINGTON | 28,291 | 26,606,198 | 6,074 | 8,042,741 | 5,005 | 5,992,253 | 39,370 | 40,641,192 |
| WEST VIRGINIA | 10,953 | 11,142,185 | 2,412 | 2,813,230 | 3,262 | 3,670,778 | 16,627 | 17,626,193 |
| WISCONSIN | 47,067 | 45,625,233 | 7,174 | 8,506,261 | 2,585 | 2,982,144 | 56,826 | 57,113,638 |
| WYOMING | 3,153 | 2,769,725 | 366 | 431,035 | 333 | 374,733 | 3,852 | 3,575,493 |
| ALL OTHERS | 57,267 | 55,669,013 | 93,755 | 132,042,711 | 30,928 | 41,624,081 | 181,950 | 229,335,805 |

ADS: Alternate Disbursment System. One of two methods by which Mel Grant awards are paid. Because of size or other factors which affect a school's ability to process award payments, a student is paid the Rel Grant directly by the Department of Education, instead of by the institution the student attends.

ASFA: Application for Federal Student Aid. This is the Department of Education form that may be used to apply for a Rel Grant as well as other forms of Federal aid.

Average Grant: The sum of all grant awards divided by the number of Fell Grant recipients.

Award Period: That period of time from July 1 of one year to June 30 of the next year. (The award period covered in this 1983/84 End-of-Year Report is July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984).

C\%: Column Percent. The number of responses in each cell within a column as a percent of the total number of responses in the column.

Control of Institution: This refers to whether an educational institution is public, private nonprofit, or private profit-making.

Dependent Recipient: An individual receiving a Rel Grant as well as significant financial support from his or her parent. To be considered dependent, an individual must meet at least one of the following criteria.

The individual must have:
(1) lived with a parent for six weeks or more at any time during 1982 or 1983, or
(2) been listed as an exemption on the parent's Federal income tax form in either 1982 or 1983, or
(3) received assistance worth more than $\$ 750$ from the parent at any time during 1982 or 1983.

Educational Cost: The total cost of attending an institution offering postsecondary education course work for a full academic year. Factors included in calculating educational costs are: (1) tuition and fees; (2) living expenses, and (3) miscellaneous expenses, i.e., books, supplies.

Expenditures: Funds awarded to Pell Grant recipients through either the regular or the alternate disbursement system for an award period.

Expected Disbursement: The amount of money expected to be received by a Pell Grant recipient based on a student's SAI; educational. costs and expected enrollment status. Expected disbursements do not necessarily correspond with actual grant expenditures.

Family Income: One of the primary factors considered in determining eligiblity for a Pell Grant. In this report family income is considered to be the sum of a family's adjusted gross income and non-taxable income (including non-educational Social Security benefits and AFDC).

Grant Level: The amount of money expected to be received by a Pell Grant recipient for a year. The grant level is based on the Pell Grant SAI, the educational cost, and the enrollment status (full-time, $3 / 4$ time, half-time).

Independent Recipient: An individual receiving a Mel Grant who is not dependent on his or her parent for financial support. To be considered independent, an individual must not have:
(1) lived with a parent for more than six weeks in 1982 or 1983, or
(2) been listed as an exemption on the parent's income tax form in either 1982 or 1983, or
(3) received financial assistance worth over $\$ 750$ from the parent at any time during 1982 or 1983.

For married students, the only year that applies is 1983.

Institution: Schools participating in the Pelf Program. Institutions are classified in the following manner:

- Five Year or More - schools offering programs of at least five years in duration.
- Four Year No Graduate - schools offering programs leading to an undergraduate degree only.
- Three to Four Year - schools requiring at least three but less than four years of course work, and awarding a degree or a certificate of proficiency.
- Two to Three Year - schools requiring at least two but less than three years of course work, and awarding a degree or a certificate of proficiency, (Often these are community colleges).
- One Year But Less Than Two Years - schools requiring course work of at least one but less than two years, and awarding degrees or certificates of proficiency.
- Six Months But Less Than One Vear - schools requiring course work of at least six months but less than one year, and awarding degrees or certificates of proficiency. (Often these are technical or secretarial schools).

The above classifications are also known as "institution type."

MDE: Multiple Data Entry. Process by which an individual can apply for a Pell using any one of the following three different application forms in addition to the. U.S. Department of Education's Application for Student Financial Aid (ASFA):

- The College Scholarship Service's Financial Aid Form (FAF);
- The American. College Testing Program's Family Financial Statement (FFS);
- The Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance Agency's Application for State Grant and Pell Grant.

These three forms are known as multiple data entry forms (or MDE forms) because a student may use them to apply for Pell. Grants as well as other kinds of Federal education aid.

MISAA: Middle-Income Student Assistant Act. Law passed by Congress in 1978 which expanded eligibility for Pell Grants.
$N$ : Number. The number of applicants, recipients, or other values found in each table cell.

Net Asset Level: Estimated monetary value of an applicant's (or applicant's family if applicant is a dependent) property minus the applicant's liabilities. Factors considered in estimating net asset level include the value of the applicant's home, investments, business, farm, cash and savings, and all debts against those assets.

Non-Qualified Applicant: Individual who has submitted an official application for a Pell Grant but has been determined ineligible to receive a grant because of insufficient financial need. A non-qualified applicant will have an SAI greater than 1600.

Official Application: The first application to be processes by the central processor.

Payment Schedule: A table showing a full-time student's Scheduled Award for a given award period. The Payment Schedule also includes the Disbursement Schedules which are tables showing the grant amounts three-quarter and halftime students would receive for an academic year.

Pell: Pell Grant. One of six major financial aid programs offered by the Office of Student Financial Assistance to assist individuals in furthering their postsecondary education.

Qualified Applicant: Individual who has submitted an official application for a Pell Grant and has been determined eligible to receive a grant award based on financial need. A qualified applicant has an SAI of 1600 or less.

R\%: Row Percent. The number of responses in each cell within a row as a percent of the total number of responses in the row.

RDS: Regular Disbursement System. Method by which most students are paid Pell Grant Awards. Institutions on the Regular Disbursement System receive funds during the year, with the amount of funds received based on the projected number of students attending the institution. Students then receive Pell Grant payments directly from the institution where they are enrolled.

Scheduled Award: The amount that a full-time student enrolled for a full academic year is eligible to receive for a given year.

SAI: Student Aid Index. Number given to applicant, based on applicant's financial strength as indicated by factors such as family income, net assets, and household size, which is combined with applicant's educational cost and enrollment status (full-time, $3 / 4$ time, half-time) to determine applicant's grant leve1. For a given educational cost and enrollment status, a lower SAI results in a higher grant level.

SAR: Student Aid Report. A report provided to an applicant showing the applicant's SAI. The applicant must submit an SAR to the institution he or she plans to attend in order to receive an award.

SVR: Student Validation Roster. Report filled out by institutions and returned to the Department of Education at the end of each fiscal year, which verifies each recipient's status and the actual amount paid to the recipient.

Unofficial Application: Any Pell Grant application form or MDE record (other than a Special Condition Form) received by the central processor subsequent to processing the first application.

Valid Application: An application with sufficient data to calculate an SAI.
Validation: The process by which Pell applicants are selected and required to present to the institution's financial aid administrator those forms (such as a Federal Income Tax Return and $\mathbf{W - 2}$ Statements) which confirm the accuracy of the information they reported on their applications.


[^0]:    1/ The next largest program in terms of Federal expenditures is the Guaranteed Student Loan program. The other major programs providing student financial assistance in order of decreasing size are as follows: (1) College Work-Study; (2) Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant; (3) National Direct Student Loan; (4) State Student Incentive Grant.

